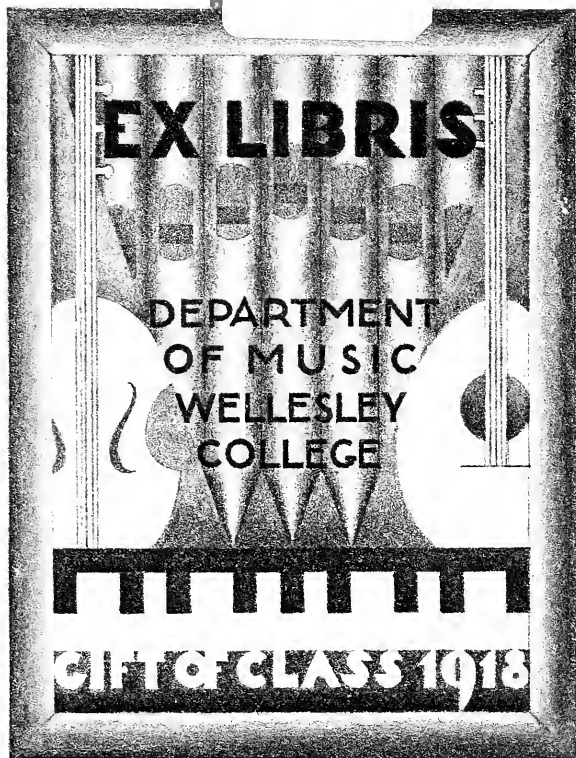


BILLINGS HALL

Room D



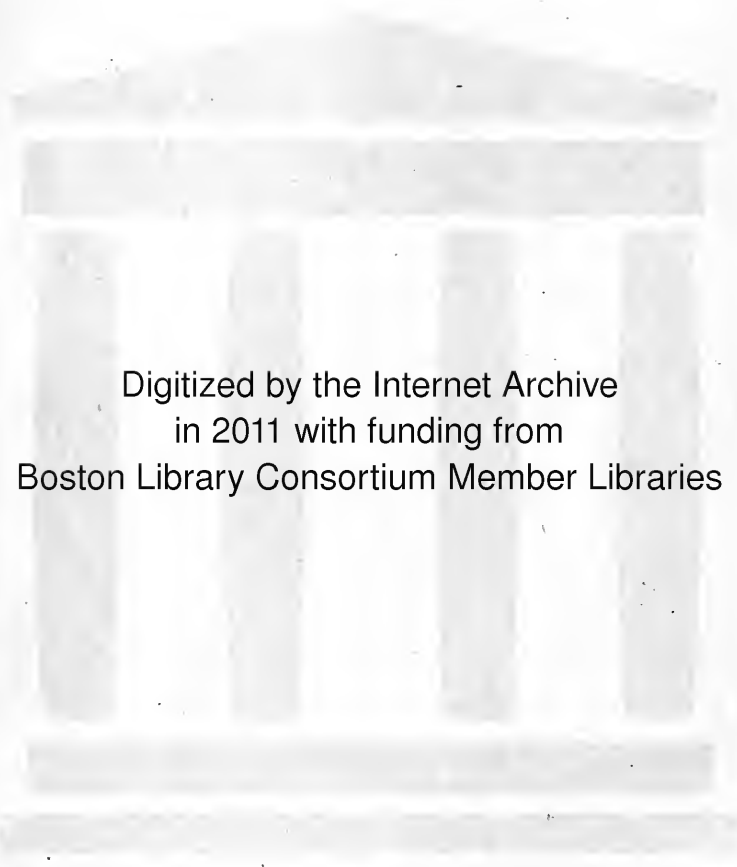
210522

**Date Due**

JUL 0 5 1994			
AUG 0 5 1994			







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
Boston Library Consortium Member Libraries





JOSEPH MULLER

April 24, 1883 - May 9, 1939



# Music Directory of Early New York City

*A file of Musicians, Music Publishers and Musical Instrument-makers listed in New York directories from 1786 through 1835, together with the most important New York Music Publishers from 1836 through 1875*

By VIRGINIA LARKIN REDWAY



This volume has been published with the aid of a grant  
from the Sonneck Memorial Fund administered by the  
Music Division of the Library of Congress

*New York*

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1941

7980-46

NY 70

210522

Class of 1912

7  
N 48  
R

DEDICATED TO  
MY HUSBAND, LAURANCE DAVID REDWAY, M.D.

AND TO  
MY MOTHER, LILY VIRGINIA LARKIN

*Without whose sympathetic encouragement this  
work could not have been carried forward*



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Prefatory Note	vii
Introduction	ix
Abbreviations Employed in the Directories	xii
Part I — Musicians, Music Teachers, etc.	1
Part II — Publishers, Printers, Lithographers, and Dealers	25
Part III — Instrument Makers and Dealers	59
Part IV — Dancers and Dancing Teachers	85
Appendix I — Chronological List of All Firms and Individuals Connected with Music, 1786–1811	87
Appendix II — List of Musical Societies, 1789–1799	101



## PREFATORY NOTE

*The Bibliography of Virginia Larkin Redway, listing New York musicians, music publishers, and musical instrument makers, may seem a mechanical enough task to those who have never tried to make one; those who have studied the subject know that this is anything but the case. It requires patience and accuracy to complete a musical bibliography; there are also elements of detective research and scientific imagination constituting even more valuable assets.*

*In 1917 Miss Mabel Almy Howe made a beginning in this field with her "Music Publishers in New York City before 1850." That bibliography listed about fifty firms active in this city. Mrs. Redway's list adds more than sixty new names to this compilation.*

*This work will unquestionably be of use to librarians, collectors and dealers in their researches into Americana.*

CARLETON SPRAGUE SMITH,

*Chief of the Music Division,*

*The New York Public Library*





## INTRODUCTION

THE PURPOSE of this work is to furnish a guide which will enable those interested in early New York music to date music imprints which bear no copyright date, but have the publisher's name and address merely, with perhaps a plate number.

As the first files of entire copies of copyright music, held in the Music Division of the Library of Congress, show no copyright date earlier than May 28, 1819, a book of this kind will help to solve the question of dating accurately early New York music.

The contents of the following lists are based on the New York directories from 1786; upon the files of copyright music in the Library of Congress in Washington, and upon examination of early New York music imprints.

Part I deals with those musicians, music professors and teachers whose names appear in the early directories of New York, beginning with the first directory of 1786. This list, however, does not represent the complete music picture of the early years, since there were many whose names do not appear in the directories in connection with music, but who nevertheless were dealing in it as a collateral activity.

John Jacob Astor, who came to this country in 1783, thought it financially worth his while not only to export furs, but to import musical instruments.<sup>1</sup> This interest of his was passed on to John and Michael Paff — later on to William Dubois. But information of this character is not contained in the directories.

Unrecorded in the directories were men of musical fame, who, passing through New York, did not stay long enough to have their names listed in the directories. Alexander Reinagle, composer, member of the Society of Musicians in London, later director of the famous Chestnut Street Theatre in Philadelphia, advertised in the *New York Packet* of June 26, 1786, a concert, shortly to be performed, to which he added the following information: "In the meantime he gives Lessons in Singing, on the Harpsicord, Pianoforte, and Violin. His terms may be known by enquiring at No. 19 King Street, and at Mr. Rivington's. N. B. He proposes to supply his Friends and Scholars with the best instruments and printed Music from London on the same terms they are there sold in the shops, only allowing for freight and package."

<sup>1</sup> Advertisement in the *New York Packet*, May 22, 1786: "JACOB ASTOR, No. 81, Queen-street, two doors from the Friends Meeting-House, Has just imported from London, An elegant assortment of Musical Instruments, such as piano fortes, spinnets, piano-forte guittars, guittars, the best of violins, German flutes, clarinets, hautboys, fifes, the best Roman violin strings, and all other kinds of strings, music books and paper, and every other article in the musical line, which he will dispose of on very low terms for cash."

Valuable information, such as the above, is not indicated in the directories, but is only to be found by careful perusal of the early newspapers.

Parts II and III comprise the names of the publishers, printer-lithographers, dealers and musical instrument makers for the first fifty years after the beginning of directory publishing in New York. Since many persons engaged in more than one field of music, their names have been listed in that section in which they were most active, with appropriate cross references from the other sections. The names are arbitrarily dropped after the 50th year (1835) *except* where a name continued as an engraver, printer or publisher or where a firm, which originally combined publishing and instrument making, continued as a piano-making establishment. The connections and ramifications of these names were carried through 1875.

The list also includes selected music publishers who started after the year 1835 and are brought up to the year 1876.

This work cannot attempt to give the full history of any of the music-publishing firms mentioned, except in so far as their dates and addresses in the directories bear witness to their beginning, development and decline.

Wherever in this guide, a name connected with music appears, it has been traced back at least two years, to ascertain if the same business was carried on by the same person. Economic pressure was evident, as shown by the frequent dropping of names from the list of musicians into the ranks of industry. These names were carried along, since some of them reappear in subsequent music activities. It has been thought advisable to list not only the business address, but also the residence of these musicians.

It appears, therefore, that music-publishing was done by musicians, musical instrument-makers, organbuilders, professors, teachers of music, lithographers, printers, engravers, booksellers, "depositories of art" and stationers, as well as by music publishers. Some, as in the cases of Benjamin Carr, James Hewitt and George Geib were composers as well as music publishers, but these were the exception rather than the rule, and were not indicated in the directories.

Part IV, that of the dancing masters, up to 1836, reveals the place that dancing and dancing instruction took in the community. Noah Webster has written an engaging description of New York, in the introduction to the directory of 1786, in which he quotes from Smith's *History of New York* (1757): "New York is one of the most social Places on the Continent. The Men collect themselves into weekly Evening Clubs. The Ladies, in Winter are frequently entertained either at Concerts of Musick or Assemblies and make a very good appearance. They are comely and dress well, and scarce any of them have distorted Shapes."

In contrast to this the editor of the New York directory of 1805 reported: "The most fashionable (diversions) are concerts, balls and theatrical amusements. The conductors of these, however, complain for want of support, and perhaps with reason. Here are very few people of fortune, except those who have acquired riches by their own industry; and these know the value of money too well to throw it away on trifling objects."

In spite of this rather jaundiced estimate of the value of concerts, balls and theatrical amusements, the editor of the same 1805 directory shows quite a different appreciation of the "Musicians" of his period as evidenced at the top of his classified directory.

"All powerful harmony, that can assuage  
And calm the sorrows of the frenzied wretch  
Till lull'd with thy enchanting, grateful numbers  
He throws quite off the burthen that oppress'd him."

The capitalization and punctuation of the directory entries have been standardized but spelling and abbreviations have been given in the form employed by the directory. The word "street" has been consistently omitted in giving addresses. A list of the abbreviations used in the directories is appended.

Acknowledgment is due to Dr. Carleton Sprague Smith, Chief of the Music Division of The New York Public Library, who suggested the work; to Mrs. Amy Sinclair, Assistant Chief of the Music Division; to Mr. Daniel C. Haskell, Bibliographer of The New York Public Library; to Mr. Oliver Strunk; to the late Mr. Joseph Muller of Closter, N. J., for his invaluable advice and great musicological knowledge generously shared; to the many helpful friends of the music and genealogical staffs of The New York Public Library and to Dr. Otto Kinkeldey, Librarian of Cornell University, who first interested the compiler in the historical importance of early New York music.

Ossining, New York.

Sept. 25, 1940.

Valuable information, such as the above, is not indicated in the directories, but is only to be found by careful perusal of the early newspapers.

Parts II and III comprise the names of the publishers, printer-lithographers, dealers and musical instrument makers for the first fifty years after the beginning of directory publishing in New York. Since many persons engaged in more than one field of music, their names have been listed in that section in which they were most active, with appropriate cross references from the other sections. The names are arbitrarily dropped after the 50th year (1835) *except* where a name continued as an engraver, printer or publisher or where a firm, which originally combined publishing and instrument making, continued as a piano-making establishment. The connections and ramifications of these names were carried through 1875.

The list also includes selected music publishers who started after the year 1835 and are brought up to the year 1876.

This work cannot attempt to give the full history of any of the music-publishing firms mentioned, except in so far as their dates and addresses in the directories bear witness to their beginning, development and decline.

Wherever in this guide, a name connected with music appears, it has been traced back at least two years, to ascertain if the same business was carried on by the same person. Economic pressure was evident, as shown by the frequent dropping of names from the list of musicians into the ranks of industry. These names were carried along, since some of them reappear in subsequent music activities. It has been thought advisable to list not only the business address, but also the residence of these musicians.

It appears, therefore, that music-publishing was done by musicians, musical instrument-makers, organbuilders, professors, teachers of music, lithographers, printers, engravers, booksellers, "depositories of art" and stationers, as well as by music publishers. Some, as in the cases of Benjamin Carr, James Hewitt and George Geib were composers as well as music publishers, but these were the exception rather than the rule, and were not indicated in the directories.

Part IV, that of the dancing masters, up to 1836, reveals the place that dancing and dancing instruction took in the community. Noah Webster has written an engaging description of New York, in the introduction to the directory of 1786, in which he quotes from Smith's *History of New York* (1757): "New York is one of the most social Places on the Continent. The Men collect themselves into weekly Evening Clubs. The Ladies, in Winter are frequently entertained either at Concerts of Musick or Assemblies and make a very good appearance. They are comely and dress well, and scarce any of them have distorted Shapes."

In contrast to this the editor of the New York directory of 1805 reported: "The most fashionable (diversions) are concerts, balls and theatrical amusements. The conductors of these, however, complain for want of support, and perhaps with reason. Here are very few people of fortune, except those who have acquired riches by their own industry; and these know the value of money too well to throw it away on trifling objects."

In spite of this rather jaundiced estimate of the value of concerts, balls and theatrical amusements, the editor of the same 1805 directory shows quite a different appreciation of the "Musicians" of his period as evidenced at the top of his classified directory.

"All powerful harmony, that can assuage  
And calm the sorrows of the frenzied wretch  
Till lull'd with thy enchanting, grateful numbers  
He throws quite off the burthen that oppress'd him."

The capitalization and punctuation of the directory entries have been standardized but spelling and abbreviations have been given in the form employed by the directory. The word "street" has been consistently omitted in giving addresses. A list of the abbreviations used in the directories is appended.

Acknowledgment is due to Dr. Carleton Sprague Smith, Chief of the Music Division of The New York Public Library, who suggested the work; to Mrs. Amy Sinclair, Assistant Chief of the Music Division; to Mr. Daniel C. Haskell, Bibliographer of The New York Public Library; to Mr. Oliver Strunk; to the late Mr. Joseph Muller of Closter, N. J., for his invaluable advice and great musicological knowledge generously shared; to the many helpful friends of the music and genealogical staffs of The New York Public Library and to Dr. Otto Kinkeldey, Librarian of Cornell University, who first interested the compiler in the historical importance of early New York music.

Ossining, New York.

Sept. 25, 1940.

## ABBREVIATIONS EMPLOYED IN THE DIRECTORIES

acct.	-	-	-	-	-	accountant
asst. treas.	-	-	-	-	-	assistant treasurer
av., ave.	-	-	-	-	-	avenue
bask. mak.	-	-	-	-	-	basket maker
bds.	-	-	-	-	-	boards
bet.	-	-	-	-	-	between
c., cor.	-	-	-	-	-	corner
c.h., cus. ho.	-	-	-	-	-	custom house
Corl. H.	-	-	-	-	-	Corlears Hook
eng.	-	-	-	-	-	engraver
eng. & cop. pl. prin.	-	-	-	-	-	engraver and copper plate printer
ft.	-	-	-	-	-	foot
h.	-	-	-	-	-	house; hotel
imp., impor.	-	-	-	-	-	importer
mast.	-	-	-	-	-	master
mercht.	-	-	-	-	-	merchant
manf., manuf., mnf.	-	-	-	-	-	manufacturer
mus. insts.	-	-	-	-	-	musical instruments
n.	-	-	-	-	-	near
phot. matls.	-	-	-	-	-	photographic materials
pianom., pianomkr.	-	-	-	-	-	pianomaker
pk.	-	-	-	-	-	park
pl.	-	-	-	-	-	place
r.	-	-	-	-	-	rear
segarmak.	-	-	-	-	-	cigarmaker
sq.	-	-	-	-	-	square
st.	-	-	-	-	-	street
ter.	-	-	-	-	-	terrace
treas.	-	-	-	-	-	treasurer
u.s.c.h.	-	-	-	-	-	United States Custom House
wid.	-	-	-	-	-	widow

# MUSIC DIRECTORY OF EARLY NEW YORK CITY



## PART I

### MUSICIANS, MUSIC TEACHERS, ETC.

Alden, Marcus, music teacher		Bagioli, Antonio, prof. music	<i>not in 1842</i>
135 Harman	1830	422 Broome	1843
104 Christopher	1831-1832	Bagioli, Antonio, prof. music	<i>not in 1844</i>
341 Bleecker	1833	422 Broome	1845-1846
Alden, Marcus		Bagioli, Antonio, prof. music	<i>not in 1847</i>
341 Bleecker	1834	119 Mercer	1848-1849
Alexander, John, musician		540 B'way	1850
Bedlow-alley	1805-1806	92 Prince	1851
Alexander, John, barber		Bagioli, Antonio	
10 Bedlow & 281 Greenwich	1807	92 Prince	1852-1853
Alexander, John, musician		h. 84 E. 15th	1854
Neilson's-alley	1808	Bagioli, Antonio, musician	
25 Duane	1809-1810	h. 84 E. 15th	1855
Allen, John, musician		Bagioli, Antonio, music	
179 Hudson c. Watts	1828-1829	h. 84 E. 15th	1856-1858
Amby, Thomas, drummer		Bagioli, Antonio, music	<i>not in 1859</i>
108 Mulberry	1808	h. 43 W. 32	1860-1861
Ames, John, musician		Bagioli, Antonio, treas.	
14 George	1796	116 Nassau, h. 43 W. 32	1862
Amusco, Joseph, musician		Bagioli, Antonio, music	
Nicholas. Bowery	1794	h. 43 W. 32	1863
Anderman, Henry, musician		Bagioli, Antonio, music	<i>not in 1864-1865</i>
99 Henry c. Pike	1830	h. 37 E. 15th	1866
Anderson, Andrew, musician		Ballard, James, music teacher	
80 Roosevelt	1811	61 Cherry	1834
Anderson, John, musician		283 Delancey	1835
193 Hester	1818	Banck, Cornelius, musician	
Collect n. Pearl	1819	112 Centre	1831
25 Elm	1820	13 Delancey	1832
Anderson, Robert, musician		Banker, F., music master	
156 Walker	1830	105 Reed	1823
182 Rivington	1831-1832	Bancker, Frederick, comedian	
Anderson, Robert, musician	<i>not in 1833</i>	105 Reed	1824
rear 192 Rivington	1834	Baptist, John, musician	
Andrae, Henry, musician		31 Church	1808
13 Thompson	1833-1834	Barker, Matthew, professor music	
Andrews, George, musician		4 Dominick	1835
409 Broome	1835	Barnett, S. A.	
Astor, William H., music teacher		74 Barclay	1814
Avenue 6th, c. Thirteenth	1835	Barnett, S. A.	<i>not in 1815-1818</i>
Ayling, jun. Thomas, professor of music		Barnett, S. A., musician	
14 Walker	1831	277 Front	1819
Ayling, jun. Thomas, professor of music		Barnett, S. A., musician	<i>not in 1820</i>
<i>not in 1832</i>		Barnett, S. A., shoe store	
7 Mercer	1833	Greenwich n. Canal	1821
		Barnett, S. A., shoe store	<i>not in 1822-1823</i>
		Barnett, Samuel A., professor of music	
Bagioli, Antonio, prof. music		43 Grand	1824
91 Spring	1839	Barnett, Samuel A., professor of music	
422 Broome	1840-1841	<i>not in 1825-1826</i>	

Barnett, S. A., musician 43 Grand	1827	Bensel, Robert S., musician 35 Avenue D	1830
Barnitt, S. A., teacher of music 123 Mott	1828	Berger, Andreas, confectioner 1 Spring	1833
Barnitt, S. A., teacher of music	<i>not in 1829</i>	Berger, Andreas, musician 121½ Bowery	1834
Barnett, Samuel A., musician 70 Crosby	1830	rear 59 Crosby	1835
Barnitt, Samuel A., prof. music 64 Mott	1831	Berlin, Jacob G. 46 Second	1810
32 Hammond	1832	61 Catherine	1811
Barry, Jacob, musician 35 Clinton	1832-1833	Berlin, Jacob G., musician 61 Catherine	1812
rear 49 Essex	1834	86 Bowery	1813-1814
27 Cityhall-place	1835	120 Bowery	1815
Beck, Lawrence, musician 47 Rynders	1827	Berlin, Jacob G., musician	<i>not in 1816-1818</i>
Beckett, John, musician 3 Chapel	1800	Burlin, Jacob G., musician 104 Bowery	1819
Beer, Bernard, prof. h. 56 St. Mark's Pl.	1856	Burling, Jacob, musician 158 Bowery	1820
Beer, Bernard, prof.	<i>not in 1857-1858</i>	Burling, Jacob, musician	<i>not in 1821</i>
h. 200 Second Ave.	1859-1860	Berlin, Jacob G., musician 54 Anthony	1822
Beer, Bernard, music h. 200 Second Ave.	1861	60 Anthony	1823
701 Broadway, h. 200 Second Ave.	1862-1866	Burlin, Jacob, musician 207 Washington	1824
h. 200 Second Ave.	1867	Burlin, Jacob, musician	<i>not in 1825-1827</i>
Bennet, Charles, musician Henry	1828	Berlin, Jacob, musician 401 Broadway	1828
Bennet, John, musician 416 Greenwich	1828	Berti, Anselmo, Italian music teacher 203 Pearl	1822
Benoit, Lewis, musician 12 Chamber	1800	51 Greenwich	1823
31 Church	1801	Berti, Anselmo, Italian music teacher	<i>not in 1824</i>
Bennet, Lewis, hairdresser 31 Church	1802-1804	Berte, A., music teacher 51 Greenwich	1825
Bennet, Lewis, hairdresser	<i>not in 1805</i>	Berti, Anselmo, prof. of music 126 Broadway, h. 382 Broome	1826-1827
Bennit, Lewis 31 Church	1806-1808	167 Broadway, h. 43 Cortlandt	1828
Bennett, Lewis 31 Church	1809	167 Broadway, h. 13 Murray	1829-1830
64 Church	1810	167 Broadway, h. 386 Broome	1831-1832
113 Chamber	1811	Berti, Anselmo, prof. of music	<i>not in 1833</i>
Bennet, Lewis, musician 45 Leonard	1812-1813	Berti, Anselmo, prof. music 167 Broadway, h. 386 Broome	1834
Bennet, junr. Lewis, musician 16 Thomas	1813-1814	373 Broadway	1835
Bennet, Lewis, musician 101. Anthony	1814-1817	Best, James, musician 61 Eldridge	1833
Bennet, Lewis, musician	<i>not in 1818</i>	100 Ludlow	1834-1835
Bennet, Lewis, professor of music 101 Anthony	1819-1821	Beze, M., french academy 138 Pearl	1805-1806
146 Church	1822	Beze, M., musical & drawing academy 46 Partition	1807
Bennet, Lewis, professor of music	<i>not in 1823</i>	Beze, M., musical & french drawing acad. 46 Partition	1808
Benoit, Louis, professor of music 95 Chapel	1824	Beze, M., musical & french drawing academy 9 Gold	1809
109 Chapel	1825	Blondel, William, prof. music 170 Broadway	1832-1834
146 Church	1826-1831	Blonden, Francis, professor of music 67 Orange	1825
131 Chambers	1832-1833		
Benoit, Louis, prof. music 131 Chambers	1834-1835		



Blondeau, Francis, professor of music 67 Orange	1826-1827	Browne, William H., musician 8 Thomas	1830
Blondeau, Francis, professor of music <i>not in 1828</i>		Bunyie, R., musician 81 Bowery	1827-1828
Blondeau, Francis 27 Delancey	1829	Bunyie, R., music store 81 Bowery	1829-1830
58 Amity	1830	Burke, William A., prof. music 81 Rivington	1834-1835
Blondeau, Francis, c. h. brok. 212 Wooster	1831	Burns, John, musician 62 Warren	1810
Blondeau, Francis, c. h. brok. 8 Broad	<i>not in 1832</i> 1833	Burton, Charles, music master 157 Chatham	1826
Bocquet, Lewis, musician 40 Catherine	1808	Burton, Charles, music master Burton, Charles, draftsman <sup>1</sup> 53 Hudson, c. Jay	<i>not in 1827</i> 1828
Boston, Jacob, musician Mulberry	1800	Busk, Greenbury, musician 104 Broome	1821-1822
Boston, Jacob, musician Mulberry	<i>not in 1801</i> 1802-1803	104 Broome, n. Willet	1823
35 Mulberry	1804	503 Grand	1824
(classified directory only)	1805	Butterworth, prof. music 202 Hudson	1829
Mary, near Hester	1806-1808	Butterworth, prof. music Butterworth, Archibald H., prof. music 61 Sixth	<i>not in 1830-1833</i> 1834
Pump	1809-1810	131 Amity	1835
27 Spring	1811	Byrne, Peter, musician 17 Harman	1811
Pump n. Mulberry	1812-1813	62 Warren	1812-1813
46 First	1814	31 Henry	1814-1816
Boston, Jacob, musician 46 First	<i>not in 1815</i> 1816	Byrne, Peter, musician 31 Henry	<i>not in 1817</i> 1818-1819
46 Chrystie	1817	Byrnes, Peter, musician 31 Henry	1820
Boston, Jacob, musician rear 36 Grand	<i>not in 1818</i> 1819	Byrne, Peter, musician and grocer 31 Henry	1821
rear 36 Grand n. Orchard	1820	Byrne, widow of Peter, grocer 31 Henry	1822-1823
Boyle, John T., prof. music 9 Walker	1833-1835	Byrne, widow of Peter, grocer <i>not in 1824-1829</i>	
Brackenridge, John, musician Greenwich-l. c. Hammond	1830	Byrne, Peter, teacher Greenwich-lane n. Avenue 7th	1830
Bradbury, William B. <i>See Part II.</i>		Liberty c. Nassau, h. 100 Wooster	1831
Brenan, Michael, music mast. 128 Anthony	1832	153 Prince	1832-1834
Bristow, William R., prof. music 220 Houston	1834	Cadet, Sino, musician 101 Church,	1822-1823
197 Bowery	1835	Campbell, John, musician 62 Watts	1823
Broderick, Joseph, teacher of music 16 King-George	1792	40 Reed	1824
Broderick, widow 2 Dutch	1793	96 Canal	1825-1826
Brooks, Edmund, musician 155 Delancey	1835	42 Jay	1827
Brown, David, professor of music 414 Broadway	1830	10 Watts	1828
Brown, Horace 44 Essex	1814	432 Greenwich	1829
Brown, Horace, musician 37 Essex	1815	Campbell, John, musician 263 Elizabeth	<i>not in 1830-1831</i> 1832
Banker n. Walnut, h. 37 Essex	1816	Capron, Henry, music master 24 Gold	1789
Banker n. Walnut, h. 38 Essex	1817	66 King	1790
Bancker n. Walnut, h. 38 Essex	1818		
38 Essex	1819		
139 Cherry	1820		
Brown, Philip, musician 9 Thompson	1831-1835		

<sup>1</sup> "Draftsman" follows name after this date.

Carroll, John, music master		Corcoran, Peter, musician, <i>continued</i>	
42 Barclay	1812-1813	rear 52 Cherry	1835
30 Roosevelt	1814	Corner, Peter, drummer	
177 Bowery	1815	6 Fern	1809
Carroll, John S., musician		Cotton, Rowland, composer of music	
232 Spring	1823	Charlotte	1798
Carroll, John S., musician	<i>not in 1824</i>	Cotton, Rowland	
Carroll, John, prof. music		Eagle	1799
Laurens n. Grand	1825	Cotton, Rowland	<i>not in 1800-1805</i>
Carroll, John S., prof. music		Cotton, Rowland, morocco-dresser	
Laurens n. Grand	1826	Pump near Second	1806
40 Laurens	1827	Cowan, Ann, professor music	
Carroll, John S., professor of music		49 Fourth & 175 Broadway	1831
63½ Canal	1828	383 & 175 Broadway	1832
177 Canal	1829	Cowan, Ann, professor of music and teacher of the piano on the Logerian system, harp, guitar and singing	1833-1834
Carson, Jacob, musician		383 & 172 Broadway	1833-1834
35 Chatham	1809	Cowan, Ann, professor of music	
Castaing, Augustus H., musician		77 Murray	1835
281 Houston	1835	Cozine, Gilbert, musician	
Castrou, Eli, musician		93 Mulberry	1810
43 Reed	1806	Curfew, Joseph H., musician	
Chapman, Robert, musician		Water n. Corl. H.	1815
Barclay	1793	Curtsock, John, musician	
Charlton, John, prof. music		Barclay	1793
132 Wooster	1829	Kurtsrurck, John, musician	
Chevalier, A. L., musician		Anthony	1794
101 Reed	1820-1823	Curtsau, John, musician	
Christian, Paul, musician		Little Ann near the Collect	1795
rear 72 Forsyth	1832	Davies, John, professor of music	
Christian, Paul, musician	<i>not in 1833</i>	160 Chamber	1821-1822
Christian, Paul, prof. music		103 Hudson,	1823-1826
6 Stanton	1834	Davies, Southerton, prof. music	
18 Rivington	1835	103 Hudson	1825
Cioffi, Philip, distiller		Davis, John, musician	
102 Elm	1828	235 Bowery	1818-1819
Cioffi, Philip, distiller	<i>not in 1829</i>	Davis, John, music store	
Cioffi, Philip, professor of music		17 Chatham	1819
146 Wooster	1830-1831	Davis, John, musician	
Cioffi, Philip, professor of music	<i>not in 1832</i>	36 Spring	1820
Cioffy, Philip, professor of music		Greenwich	1821
142 Wooster	1833	Defries, Ambrose, shoemaker	
176 Canal	1834	83 Willett	1831
Claret, —, musician		Defries, Ambrose, musician	
148 Reed	1813-1814	182 Rivington	1832-1834
Coard, William, professor music		546 Grand	1835
418 Broadway	1835	Dehart, James, musician	
Cole, Isaac P., prof. music		121 Reed	1811-1812
64 Bowery	1833-1834	Deluce, Nathaniel, physician	
Collison, Bernard, prof. flute		49 Lisperard	1825
6 Varick	1833	Deluce, Nathaniel, teacher of music	
Connor, Peter		49 Lisperard	1826-1828
45 Cliff	1810-1812	Deluce, Nathaniel, music teacher	
Connor, Peter	<i>not in 1813-1814</i>	197 Wooster	1829
Connor, Peter, musician		201 Greene	1830-1833
45 Cliff	1815-1816	149 Spring	1834-1835
Connor, Peter, musician	<i>not in 1817</i>	Denny, Thomas, musician	
Connor, Peter, white washer		Cross c. Mulberry	1821
Mulberry c. Pump	1818		
Corcoran, Peter, musician			
180 Division	1834		

Denzi, Lewis A., musician		Dodge, John, musician	
182 Allen	1834	3 Pump st. Bowery	1792
Derety, Andrew, musician		Dodge, John, mariner	
25 Fayette	1819	3 Pump st. Bowery	1793-1794
Desabaye, Mark, prof. music		Dodworth, Allen, prof. of music	
509 Houstoun	1835	493 Broadway	1844
Desize, —, teacher of the French language		448 Broome	1845-1846
45 Vesey	1794	Dodworth, Allen, prof. of music & teacher of dancing	
Deseze, Madam, French academy for young ladies		448 Broome, h. 448 Broome	1847-1849
45 Vesey	1795	Dodworth, Allen, professor of music	
Deseze, John B., A. M. Academy for young ladies		448 Broome	1850
7 Dey	1796	Dodworth, Allen, professor of music & teacher of dancing	
Deseze, John, music teacher		448 Broome, h. 448 Broome	1851
86 Nassau	1797-1803	806 Broadway	1852-1853
Deseze, John, music and French teacher		Dodworth, Allen, music	
12 U. Reed	1804-1808	806 Broadway, h. 806 Broadway	1854
31 Reed	1809	806 Broadway	1855
290 Greenwich	1810-1811	Dodworth, Allen, dancing	
Deseze, John, french teacher & translator		806 Broadway	1856
290 Greenwich	1812-1815	h. 806 Broadway	1857
Deseze, Madam, French academy for young ladies <sup>1</sup>		Dodworth, Allan, dancing	
45 Vesey	1794	h. 806 Broadway	1858
Dickinson, Thomas, musician		Dodworth, Allen, teacher of dancing	
159 Division	1810-1811	h. 806 Broadway	1859
85 Lombardy	1812	Dodworth, Allen, dancing	
17 Charlotte	1813	h. 806 Broadway	1860
17 Pike	1814	Dodworth, Allen, dancing	<i>not in 1861</i>
18 Pike	1815	Dodworth, Allen, teacher of dancing	
169 Bancker	1816	Dodworth's studio building	
47 Hester	1817-1819	204 Fifth av.	1862
295 Cherry	1820	Dodworth, Allen, dancing	
44 Hester	1821	204 Fifth av.	1863-1864
Lewis n. North	1822	Dodworth, Allan, dancing	
Sheriff n. Stanton	1823-1824	212 Fifth av., h. 137 Montague, B'klyn	1865
Dingley, Charles, printer		212 Fifth av.	1866-1867
220 Varick	1831	Dodworth, Allen, teacher	
Dingley, Charles, music teacher		h. 681 Fifth av. bet 53 & 54th	1868
220 Varick	1832	Dodworth, Allen, dancing	
440 Broome c. Broadway	1833	681 Fifth av.	1869
130 Sullivan	1834	h. 681 Fifth av.	1870
Carmine n. Bleecker	1835	681 & 212 Fifth av.	1871
Ditz, John, musician		212 Fifth av.	1872
103 Mott	1828	h. 212 Fifth av.	1873
Dixon, widow, Elizabeth T., music teacher		212 Fifth av.	1874
112 Delancey	1831	Dodworth, Allen, academy for dancing	
284 Broome	1832	212 Fifth av. c. W 26th	1875
Dixon, widow, Elizabeth T., music teacher		Dodworth, Charles R., musician	
<i>not in</i> 1833		67 Marion	1847-1848
Dixon, Elizabeth		Dodworth, Charles R., musician	
rear 284 Broome	1834	<i>not in 1849 or 1850</i>	
Dixon, Eliza, music teacher		313 Broome	1851
27 Stanton	1835	h. 62 King	1852
		h. 667 Houston	1853
		Dodworth, Charles R., prof. music	
		h. 667 Houston	1854
		Dodworth, Charles R., music	
		h. 667 Houston	1855

<sup>1</sup> Madam Deseze is advertised in the New York Evening Post from December, 1800, to January, 1809, as having appeared as singer on the New York concert stage.

Dodworth, Charles R., musician h. 667 Houston	1856	Dodworth, Thomas, musician rear 88 Elizabeth	1829
Dodworth, Charles R., professor h. 667 Houston	1857	Dodworth, Thomas, prof. music rear 88 Elizabeth	1830
Dodworth, Harvey B., teacher of music 493 Broadway	1845-1849	107 Mott	1831
Dodworth, Harvey B., musician 493 Broadway, h. 493 Broadway	1850	rear 107 Mott	1832
Dodworth, Harvey B., teacher of music 493 Broadway	1851	rear 59 Crosby	1833
Dodworth, H. B. & Co., music 493 Broadway	1852-1854	Dodworth, Thomas, prof. music	<i>not in 1834</i>
Dodworth, Harvey B., music 493 Broadway	1852-1853	15 Thompson	1835-1839
Dodworth, Harvey B., musician 493 Broadway, h. 493 Broadway	1854	410 Broadway	1840
Dodworth, Harvey B., music 493 Broadway	1855-1857	402 Broadway	1841-1842
6 Astor pl., h. 400 Broome	1858	Dodworth, Thomas, music store 422 Broadway	1843
6 Astor pl. & 422 Broome, h. 400 Broome	1859-1860	Dodworth, Thomas, confectioner 493 Broadway	1844-1849
6 Astor pl. & 422 Broome, h. 95 Thompson	1861	Dodworth, Thomas, confectionery 493 Broadway, h. 493 Broadway	1850
6 Astor pl. & 422 Broome, h. 180 E. 21st	1862	Dodworth, Thomas, musician 493 Broadway	1851
6 Astor pl., h. 180 E. 21st	1863	Dodworth, Thomas, musician	<i>not in 1852-1853</i>
Dodworth, Harvey B., mus. insts. 6 Astor pl. & 422 Broome, h. 3 E. 73rd	1864-1865	Dodworth, Thomas J., music Broadway, h. 112 Thompson	1854
6 Astor pl., h. 3 E. 73rd	1866	Dodworth, Thomas J., music	<i>not in 1855-1856</i>
Dodworth, Harvey B., musician 6 Astor pl., h. 3 Willow ter.	1867	Dodsworth, Jefferson, music h. 210 Mulberry	1857-1858
Dodworth & Son, mus. insts. 6 Astor pl.	1866-1867	Dodworth, Thomas J., musician h. 210 Mulberry	1859
Dodworth, H. B. & Son, music 6 Astor pl.	1868	Dodworth, Thomas J., musician	<i>not in 1860-1862</i>
Dodworth, Harvey B., mus. inst. 6 Astor pl., h. Morrisania	1868	Dodworth, Thomas J., music 6 Astor, h. 182½ E. 21st	1863
Dodworth, Harvey B., musician 6 Astor pl. & 422 Broome, h. Mor- risania	1869-1870	Dodworth, Thomas J., musician h. 184 E. 21st	1864
Dodworth, Harvey B., music 6 Astor pl. & 422 Broome, h. Mor- risania	1871	Dodworth, Thomas Jefferson, musician h. 184 E. 21st	1865
422 Broome, & 706 B'way, h. Morrisania	1872	Dodworth, Thomas Jefferson, musician	<i>not in 1866</i>
422 Broome, h. Morrisania	1873-1874	Dodworth, Thomas J., musician h. ft. E. 57th	1867
Dodworth, Harvey B., musician 23 Union sq., h. Fulton av. n. 168th	1875	h. 448 E. 57th	1868
Dodworth's Band 23 Union sq.	1875	Dodworth, Thomas J., musician	<i>not in 1869-1874</i>
Dodworth, Olean H., mus. insts. 6 Astor pl., h. 3 E. 73rd	1866-1867	Dodworth, Thomas J., music 23 Union sq., h. Morrisania	1875
Dodworth, Olean H., music 6 Astor pl., h. Melrose	1868	Donaghue, John, musician rear 44 Prince	1830
6 Astor pl.	1869	Dressler, William. <i>See</i> Part II.	
6 Astor pl., h. 164 E. 126th	1870-1871	Duplessey, Anthony, musician near Union-furnace	1803
706 Broadway, h. Morrisania	1872	Dwpuy, Lewis 24 Reed	1797
Dodworth, Olean H., music	<i>not in 1873-1875</i>	Dupuy, Lewis, musician 345 Broadway	1798
		Dyer, Samuel, teacher 44 Lumber	1826
		Dyer, Samuel, teacher	<i>not in 1827</i>
		Dyer, Samuel, music teacher 44 Lumber	1828
		Brooklyn	1829

Earheart, Sebastian, musician		Ernst, Philip, professor	
4 Mulberry	1791	395 Broadway	1847-1848
Eerhart, John, musician		Ernst, Philip, prof. music	
4 Mulberry	1792	293 Broadway	1849
Eberle, Jacob, musician		Ernst, Phillip, professor	
67 Nassau	1824-1825	397 Broadway	1850
Eberle, Frederick, musician		Ernst, Philip, prof. of music	
50 Cross	1826	397 Broadway	1851-1852
32 Laurens	1827	Ernst, Philip, prof. of music	<i>not in 1853</i>
30 Sheriff	1828	Ernst, Philip, music teacher	
Eberle, Frederick, musician	<i>not in 1829</i>	821 Broadway	1854
Eberle, Maria, widow of Jacob, fruiterer		Ernst, Philip, music	
61 Church	1830	47 E. 12th	1855
Emmerson, Christopher, musician		55 E. 12th	1856
Barley	1802	Ernst, Philip, teacher	
Erben, Peter, tanner		h. 47 W. 26th	1857
209 William	1795	Ernst, Philip, teacher of the Boehm flute	
Erben, Peter, tanner	<i>not in 1796</i>	and music	
204 William	1797	47 W. 26th, h. Morrisania	1858
Erben, Peter, grocer		Ernst, Philip, teacher	
29 Division	1798	47 W. 26th, h. Morrisania	1859
49 Church	1799	Ernst, Philip, teacher of the flute and guitar	
Erben, Peter, teacher of music		47 & 49 W. 26th, h. 49 W. 26th	1860
83 Fair	1800	Ernst, Philip, music	
23 George	1801-1806	47 W. 26th	1861
66 Mott	1807-1819	47 W. 26th, h. 311 Sixth av.	1862
Erben, Peter, teacher of music	<i>not in 1820</i>	h. 311 Sixth av.	1863
101 Pump n. Mott	1821	Ernst, Philip, professor of music	
101 Pump	1822	h. 311 Sixth av.	1864
103 Pump	1823-1824	Ernst, Philip, musician	
Erben, Peter, music-teacher		h. 311 Sixth av.	1865
103 Pump	1825-1826	Ernst, Philip, music	
125 Pump	1827-1828	h. 311 Sixth av.	1866
163 Walker	1829-1830	Ernst, Philip, music	<i>not in 1867</i>
Erben, Peter, prof. of music		Ernst, Philip, prof. of music	
18 Avenue D	1831	819 B'way, southwest corner of 12th	
369 Broome	1832-1834	St., room 7	1868
rear 136 Mulberry, h. 210 Mott	1835	Etienne, Denis, musician	
Erben, Peter, music		14 Franklin	1818
369 Broome c. Mott	1836-1841	Etienne, Denis, musician	<i>not in 1819-1820</i>
Erben, Peter, prof. music		Etienne, D., teacher of music	
369 Broome c. Mott	1842	3 Courtlandt	1821
Erben, Peter, organ mnf.		Etienne, D., teacher of music	<i>not in 1822</i>
r. 136 Mulberry, h. 369 Broome c. Mott	1843	Etienne, D.	
Erben, Peter, prof. music		11 Mercer	1823-1829
234 Henry	1844	31 Howard	1830
Erben, Peter, professor of music		Etienne, D.	<i>not in 1831</i>
118 Prince	1845-1846	499 Broadway	1832
110 Laurens	1847	Etienne, D.	<i>not in 1833</i>
206 Mulberry	1848-1849	Etienne, Dennis G., prof. music	
Erben, Peter, musician		47 Mercer	1834-1835
206 Mulberry	1850	Everdell, James, musician	
Ernst, Philip, prof. music		34 Cedar	1798-1799
90 Canal	1840	245 Greenwich	1800
68 Canal	1841-1842	252 Greenwich	1801-1802
395 Broadway	1843-1845	90 Chamber	1803-1804
Ernst, Philip, professor of music & teacher of the flute and guitar, — a fine assort- ment of guitars & Boehm flutes on hand	1846	Everdell, James, musician	<i>not in 1805, but listed in Trade Directory of 1805</i>
395 Broadway		Everdell, James, musician	<i>not in 1806-1807</i>
		15 Barclay	1808

Everdell, James, musician, <i>continued</i>		Foos, George, musician	<i>not in 1816</i>
255 Greenwich	1809-1815	52 Elm	1817-1818
Bowery n. Grand	1816	Forde, Denham L., painter	
Everdell, James, musician	<i>not in 1817-1826</i>	5 York	1832
88 John	1827	Forde, Denham L., musician	
240 Duane c. Greenwich	1828-1829	5 York	1833
54 Wooster	1830-1831	5 Centre	1834
303 Washington	1832	Francis, John, musician	
Fairbanks, Ranson A., music teacher		25 Provost	1830
185 Elm	1835	Francis, John S., musician	
Farrier, James, musician		25 Provost	1831
rear 125 Clinton	1834	Fraser, widow Eliza I., teacher of music	
Fehrman, Edward, teacher of music and the German language		276 Greenwich	1819
177 Grand	1834-1835	1 Chamber	1820
Ferch, Melchior, musician		Fraser, Thomas, musician	
at the Apollo, Bowery L.	1789	45 Vandewater	1802
Ferch, Melchior, musician	<i>not in 1790-1792</i>	Frick, Joseph, musician	
Ferris, Milchard, musician		8 Elizabeth	1834
33 Church	1793	Gabel, Henry, musician	
Ferg, Melgior, tavern-keeper		Bayard	1791
22 Church	1794	Bayard st., Bowery	1792
Melchior, Ferch, musician		Geavel, Henry, musician	
22 Church	1795	cor. of Wine & Bayard	1793
Fereck, Melchior, tavern keeper		Gabel, Henry, musician	
24 Church	1796	Bayard st. (Bowery)	1794
Fereck, Melchior, tavern keeper	<i>not in 1797</i>	cor. Bayard & Wine	1795
Ferch, M., musician		cor. Wine & Bayard (Bow.)	1796
24 Church	1798	Bayard, cor. of Winne	1797-1798
Ferrall, Ann, prof. of music		Cable, Henry, musician	
8 Madison	1830	Bayard	1799
Ferrall, Ann, prof. of music	<i>not in 1831-1832</i>	Garval, Henry, music teacher	
Farrell, Anna L., music teacher		Bayard	1800-1801
43 Cherry	1833	Goebell, Henry, musician	
Ferrero, Stephen, musician		Bayard	1802
21 Howard	1835	Galusha, Elijah B., music	
Ferrier, John, musician		234 Broadway	1846
rear 102 Eldridge	1835	Galusha, Elijah B., clerk, cus. ho.	
Foos, George, musician		h. 47 Warren	1847
Greenwich	1791-1792	Galusha, Elijah B., clerk, cus. ho. asst.	
32 Church	1793	treas. office	
26 George	1794	h. 19 Warren	1848
Foos, George, musician	<i>not in 1795</i>	Garrison, Cato, laborer	
cor. Catharine & Little Ann	1796	66 Murray	1807-1808
Little Ann	1797-1799	Garrison, Cato, laborer	<i>not in 1809-1811</i>
Foos, George, grocer		Garrison, Cato, drummer	
corner Little Ann	1800	245 William	1812
corner Little Catharine	1801	34 Mulberry	1813-1814
corner L. Catharine & L. Ann	1802	Garrison, Cato, mariner	
Foos, George		32 Mulberry	1815
L. Ann	1803	Garrison, Christopher, musician	
Elm	1804	7 Duane	1827
Anthony	1805	Augustus n. Pearl	1828
Elm	1806-1808	Gauvreau, Zephirin, organist	
117 Elm	1809	64 Gold	1830
52 Elm	1810-1811	Gauvreau, Zephirin, organist	<i>not in 1831</i>
Foos, George, musician		218 Rivington	1832
52 Elm	1812-1815	Gear, James, musician	
		161 Canal	1826
		35 Wooster	1827

Gear, Joseph, musician		Glenn, Elijah B., organist	
35 Wooster	1828	2 Sullivan	1834
Geib, Adam. <i>See</i> Part II.		39 Wooster	1835
Geib, George. <i>See</i> Part II.		Godone, John, prof. music	
Geib, George H. <i>See</i> Part II.		403½ Broadway, h. 403½ Broadway	1850
Gentil, Peter F., dancing master		Godone, John, prof. music	<i>not in 1851-1864</i>
1 George	1807	Godone, John, prof.	
Gentil, Peter F., music master		h. 278 W. 24th	1865-1866
11 Barley	1808	Godone, John	
115 Duane	1809	h. 60 W. 28th	1867
105½ Reed	1810-1823	Godone, John, music	
Gentil, Peter F., professor of music		h. 60 W. 28th	1868
105½ Reed	1824-1828	h. 112 W. 28th	1869
105½ Reade	1829-1835	Godone, John, music	<i>not in 1870</i>
George, Orion, musician		h. 112 W. 28th	1871
13 Broad	1791	Godone, John, music	<i>not in 1872</i>
Gestenecker, John, musician		Godoni, John, musician	
109 Duane	1818	h. 112 W. 28th	1873-1874
22 Spruce	1819	Godoni, John, music	
Gestenecker, Anthony & Son, musicians		h. 112 W. 28th	1875
22 Spruce	1820	Goldbergh, J. C., teacher of pianoforte	
Gerstenecker, John A., musician		Greenwich cor. Harrison	1803-1804
39 Elizabeth	1821	Goldbergh, J. C. <i>listed under Music Professors</i>	
58 Warren	1822	<i>in Trade Directory of 1805</i>	
115 Forsyth	1823	Goodwin, Thomas, musician	
Gerstenecker, John A., musician	<i>not in 1824-1825</i>	135 Grand	1829
Gerstenecker, Anthony, musician		134 Wooster	1830-1832
10 Ann	1826	7 Vandam	1833-1835
Gerstenecker, Anthony, musician	<i>not in 1827</i>	Gorrin, Cyrian, teacher music	
Gerstenecker, John, professor of music		404 Broadway	1835
69 James	1828-1829	Goward, Isaac, belles lettres teacher	
148 Duane	1830	371½ Grand	1830
133 Chapel	1831	Goward, Isaac, prof. music	
40 Grand	1832	152 Nassau & 371½ Grand	1831
Gerstenecker, John, professor of music		Goward, Isaac, teacher	
<i>not in 1833</i>		371½ Grand	1832-1833
Gerstenecker, John, professor music		241 Bowery	1834
79 Crosby	1834-1835	252 Bowery	1835
— <i>See also</i> Kerstenecker		Grenier, Jacob, professor of music	
Gideon, Jacob, trumpeter		60 Chapel	1812
1 Republican-alley	1809-1810	62 Chapel	1813
Frankfort	1811	Greenier, Jacob, professor of music	
11 Republican alley	1812	62 Chapel	1814
2 Republican alley	1813-1816	Grenier, Gabriel, teacher	
149 Reed	1817	62 Chapel	1815
Gideon, Jacob, trumpeter	<i>not in 1818-1824</i>	Griffiths, H. C., composer	
Gideon, Jacob		300, 538 & 773 Broadway, h. 772	
47 Barclay	1825	Greenwich	1855
Gilfert, George. <i>See</i> Part II.		Haggenmacher, I. H., prof. music	
Gilfert, Henry, teacher of music		17 Chatham	1830
32 Nassau	1802	70 Mott	1831
Gillingham, George, musician		10 Division & 30 Pell	1832
43 Lispenard	1819-1820	10 Division	1833
Beach n. Chapel	1821-1824	Hall, Joshua, prof. music	
Glancy, William, musician		29 Clarke c. Spring	1835
27 Reed	1819	Hall, William, musician	
Glenn, Elijah B., carpenter		229 Sullivan	1829-1830
154 Thompson	1832	Hall, William, musician	<i>not in 1831</i>
Glenn, Elijah B., carpenter	<i>not in 1833</i>		

Hall, William, painter 229 Sullivan	1832-1833	Harvey, Joseph, musician 4 Mulberry	<i>not in 1790</i> 1791
Hall, William, musician 229 Sullivan	1834-1835	Haskins, Annah K., teacher of music 181 Fulton	1819
Hallet, James, musician 7 Charlotte	1809-1810	181 Fulton & 576 Pearl	1820
Hallet, James, musician 83 Hester	<i>not in 1811</i> 1812	Hayden, Palmer, musician 5 Allen	1829
Broome n. Corlaer's hook	1813-1814	Haynes, Elizabeth, teacher Greene c. Spring	1821
Corl-hook n. Broome	1815-1816	Haynes, Elizabeth, teacher music & drawing 449 Broome	1822-1824
Water n. Gouverneur	1817-1818	Healy, Ithamar, farmer 36 Reed	1800
Mechanic-alley	1819	Healy, Ithamar, farmer 528 Grand n. Arundel	<i>not in 1801</i> 1823
Grand n. East River	1820	Healy, Ithamar, musician 143 Division	1802-1806
Grand n. Mangin	1821-1822	145 Division	1807-1812
528 Grand n. Arundel	1823	Stanton c. Ridge	1813-1814
Mangin n. Broome	1824	30 Lombardy	1815-1816
551 Grand	1825-	Healy, widow of Ithamar Stanton n. Ridge	1817
Hallet, James, musician	<i>not in 1826</i> 1827	Heidelber, Charles, music teacher 135 East Broadway	1832
536 Grand	1828-1829	108 Madison	1833
538 Grand	1830	39 Lispenard	1834-1835
509 Grand	1831-1832	Heinrich, A. P., prof. music 41 Liberty	1843-1844
538 Grand		Heinrich, A. P., prof. music Heinrich, Anthony P., composer	<i>not in 1845-1848</i> 1849
Hallock, Eliza, music teacher 105 Mercer	1827	Heinrich, Anthony P., musician 351 Broome	1850
Hamlet, George, musician 169 Duane	1826	Heinrich, Anthony P., musician Heinrich, Anthony Philip, music	<i>not in 1851</i> 1852
Hammerman, George, musician 2 Church	1792	15 Rivington	1854
Hammerman, George, musician Himmelman, George, musician	<i>not in 1793</i> 1794	Heinrich, Anthony P., prof. music 15 Rivington	<i>not in 1853</i> 1854
27 Church	1796	Heinrich, Anthony P., musician 15 Rivington	1855
Himmelman, George, musician	<i>not in 1795-</i> 1797	Heinrich, Anton P., musician 15 Rivington	1856-1857
29 Church	1799-1803	Heinrich, Anton P., music h. 15 Rivington	1858
Himmelman, George, musician	1804	Heinrich, Anton P., musician h. 11 Wooster	1859
243 Broadway	1805-1806	Heinrich, Anthony P., composer h. 11 Wooster	1860
9 Ann	1807-1808	Heinrich, A. P., musician h. 3 Carroll pl.	1861
27 Bedlow	1809	Heinrich, Antoine, pianomkr. h. 151 Elizabeth	1862
upper end Chapel	1810	Henry, Mons., musician 69 Chambers	1797
62 Chapel	1811-1813	Herrman, Joseph Lidel, teacher of music 72 Liberty	1834
30 Cedar		Hewitt, James. <i>See Part II.</i>	
6 Carlisle		Higgins, Isaac, musician 17 Harman	1811
Hance, J. F., music master 76 Canal	1826	28 Pell	1812
Hance, J. F., music academies 12 Mercer and 43 Barclay	1827		
Hance, J. F., music academies	<i>not in 1828-1830</i>		
Hance, James, prof. music 45 Barclay	1831		
Hanville, John, music master 36 Cross	1811		
Harden, William, musician 55 Walker	1813		
Harden, William, grocer Sixth c. Hester	1814		
Grand c. Fourth	1815		
Harden, widow of William Water n. Gouverneur	1816		
Harvey, Joseph, musician Chambers	1789		



Higgins, Merrit, musician		Hoffman, J. H., musician, <i>continued</i>	
17 Charlotte	1813	71 Church	1800
17 Pike	1814	Catharine	1801-1803
Higgins, Merrit, musician	<i>not in 1815-1819</i>	Anthony	1804
Higgins, Morris, shoemaker		Hoffman, J. H., musician and grocer	
• 14 Pump	1820	Anthony	1805-1807
52 Pump	1821-1822	Hoffman, J. H., musician	
Higgins, Morris, musician		51 Anthony	1808-1814
553 Broome	1823-1835	50 Anthony	1815-1828
Hill, Levi, music master		Hoffman, James H., musician	
235 Division	1829	50 Anthony	1829-1830
Hill, Uri K., teacher of music		Anthony	1831
12 Broad	1811-1812	50 Anthony	1832
Hill, Uri K., teacher of music	<i>not in 1813-1814</i>	Hoffman, James H., musician	<i>not in 1833</i>
Hill, Uri K., music master		Hoffman, James H., merchant	
8 Fair	1815	52 Spring, h. 50 Anthony	1834
Hill, Uri K., music master	<i>not in 1816-1817</i>	Hoffman, Warren M., musician	
Hill, Uri K., prof. of music		rear 12 Mott	1833
208 William	1818	282 Grand	1834-1835
Hudson c. Duane	1819-1822	Hoffmaster, William, musician	
Hill, Uri C., prof. of music		95 Fair	1789-1792
Hudson c. Duane	1823	4 George	1793
Hill, Uri C., prof. of music	<i>not in 1824</i>	25 George	1794
Hill, Ureti C., prof. of music		187 William	1795-1798
29 Hudson	1825	78 Nassau	1799-1806
Hill, Ureti C., prof. of music	<i>not in 1826</i>	52 Roosevelt	1807
Hill, Uri C., prof. of music		Holden, David, fidler	
259 William	1827	Bedlow	1803
57 Cross	1828	Holland, R. B., pro. of music	
Hill, T. C., prof. music		155 Chamber	1817
430 Pearl	1829	102 Eldridge	1818
Hill, U. T., prof. music		Hollis, Thomas, musician	
430 Pearl	1830	2 Old Slip	1792-1793
Hill, U. C., prof. music		10 Old-slip	1794
166 William	1831	Holles, Thomas, musician	
29 Madison	1832	10 Old-slip	1795
Hitchcock, B.		Holles, Thomas, musician	<i>not in 1796</i>
67 Mulberry	1809-1811	Hollis, Thomas, musician	
Hitchcock, Barnes, musician		29 Cheapside	1797
rear 67 Mulberry	1812	29 Oliver	1798
Hitchcock, George, black musician		Hollis, Thomas, musician	<i>not in 1799</i>
73 Lombardy	1821	68 James	1800-1802
136 Bancker	1822	Hollis, Thomas, musician	<i>not in 1803-1808</i>
Hitchens, widow Ann, music teacher		Hollis, Thomas, grocer	
Pearl c. Centre	1830	Duane corner Cross	1809
Hodge, William, musician		Hollis, Thomas, grocer	<i>not in 1810</i>
538 Pearl	1826-1827	Hollis, Joseph, musician	
Hodge, William, musician	<i>not in 1828</i>	519 Greenwich	1811
Hodge, William		Holloway, I., painter	
19 Thomas	1829	18 Grand	1827
Hodge, William	<i>not in 1830</i>	Holloway, John, professor of music	
Hodge, William, musician		18 Grand	1828-1830
33 Leonard	1831-1832	360 Broome	1831
Hoffman, George, musician		18 Grand	1832-1833
475 Greenwich	1835	Hoofmaster, Fredk., musical instr. maker	
Hoffman, James H., musician		Market c. Lombardy	1820
307 Washington	1798	Hofmaster, Fredk., musician	
Hoffman, J. H., musician		Goerck n. Grand	1821
E. Washington or 40 Barclay	1799	Hofmaster, Fredk., musician	<i>not in 1822-1829</i>

Hofmaster, Fredk., professor music		Jackson, James, musician	
5 Centre	1830	100 Chapel	1830-1831
49 Lispenard	1831	43 Thomas	1832
Hornung, John, physician		12 Thomas	1833-1834
2 Mulberry	1817	Jackson, Joseph L., musician	
1 Mulberry	1818	389 Grand	1834
Hornung, John, musician		391 Grand	1835
73 Chapel	1819	Jacob, Peter, musician	
Canal c. Hudson	1820	Church	1790
Hornung, John, musician and grocer		Jacobi, Peter, musician	
Hudson c. Canal	1821-1824	Church	1791-1792
Hornung, John, musician		27 Church	1793
Canal n. Greenwich	1825	36 Church	1794-1797
217½ Canal	1826	Jacobi, Peter, musician	<i>not in 1798</i>
Hornung, John, musician	<i>not in 1827</i>	Jacobus, Peter, musician	
Horning, John, musician		39 Church	1799
217½ Canal	1828	41 Church	1800
Hornung, John, musician		Jacobus, Peter, musician	<i>not in 1801</i>
26 Hamersley	1829-1830	41 Church	1802
Howard, James, musician		14 Thomas	1803-1804
Fourth n. Bowery	1828	Jacobus, Peter, musician	<i>in Trade Directory of 1805 only</i>
Howard, James, musician	<i>not in 1829</i>	Jacoby, Peter, music master	
38 Amity	1830	83 Chapel	1806
Hulett, Charles S., prof. music		40 Barley	1807
470 Broadway	1833	47 Reed	1808
Hutett, Charles, prof. music		Jamieson, Malvina, teacher music	
115 Bleecker	1834	41 Leonard	1831
Irwin, William, musician		Jamison, Alexander, musician	
42 Washington	1823	8 Grand	1829
Iucho, Wilhelm, prof. of music		Jamieson, Alexander, musician	
42 Gr. Jones	1833	142 Bowery	1830
Ives, Elam, prof. music		Jean, Pierre, musician	
502 Broadway	1839	11 Chamber	1804
657½ Broadway	1840-1841	Johnson, Andrew, musician	
417 Houston	1842	Dyes	1787
Ives, E. jr., prof. music		Johnson, Andrew, musician	<i>not in 1789-1791</i>
417 Houston	1843-1846	Johnston, Andrew, musician	
Ives, Enos E. jr., prof. music		46 Dye	1792
609 Broadway	1847	Barclay	1793
Ives, Enos E. jr., prof. music	<i>not in 1848</i>	Johnson, Ann, music teacher	
Ives, E. jr., teacher music		25 Dey	1826-1827
598 Broadway	1849	Johnson, John, musicianer	
Ives, E. jr., musician		Crown	1790
598 Broadway	1850	Johnston, John, musician	
Jackson, George K., musician		Lombard	1791
Greenwich-market	1802	Johnson, John, musician	<i>not in 1792-1793</i>
Jackson, Dr. George K., musician		Johnson, John A., musician	
19 Murray	1803	55 Barclay	1794
Jackson, Dr. George K., professor of music		251 Greenwich	1795
2 Pine	1804	Johnson, John A., musician & tavern	
92 Greenw.	1805-1806	251 Greenwich	1796-1797
119 Bowery	1807	Johnson, Nathaniel, musician	
278 Bowery	1808	1 Collect	1812
278 Bowery & 17 Dey	1809-1810	Jones, Abner, prof. music	
278 Bowery & 14 Wall	1811	414½ Grand	1831
380 Bowery and 14 Wall	1812	Jones, Abner, professor music	
		45 Murray	1832-1835
		Jones, David E., musician	
		rear 83 Sullivan	1835

Kammerer, Joseph, music teacher		King, Mathew . . . , <i>continued</i>	
34 Eldridge Church	1830	36 Essex	1817-1821
Kammerer, Joseph, music teacher	<i>not in 1832</i>	King, Mathew, musical instrument maker	<i>not in 1822-1824</i>
Kammerer, Joseph, prof. music		King, Mathew, cabinet maker	
4 Division	1833	49 Spring	1825-1826
8 Elizabeth	1834	King, W. A., prof. music	
Kearns, John, musician		33 Hubert	1834
74 Mulberry	1821	Kinsella, Mr., teacher of the flute. Pupil of the celebrated Brown of Canada <sup>1</sup>	
51 Augustus	1822	72 Courtlandt	1809
9 Catharine-lane	1823	Kinsella, Mr., teacher of flute & flageolet <sup>2</sup>	
94 Cross	1824	144 Greenwich	1813
Keene, Samuel, music teacher		Kinsella, Mr., teacher of German flute <sup>3</sup>	
43 Morton	1832	190 John & Broadway	1814
Keene, Samuel, music teacher	<i>not in 1833</i>	Kinsella, Mr., prof. of German flute single & double flageolet <sup>4</sup>	
Keene, Samuel, pictures		201 Broadway	1816
128 Broadway	1834	Kinsella, Mr., musician, instruction on flute & flageolet <sup>5</sup>	
Kelly, Francis, musician		31 Warren	1817
Little Catharine	1799	Kinsella, Mr., teacher of flute, flageolet, etc. <sup>6</sup>	1819
13 Tryon-row	1800-1801	Kinsella, Mr., teacher on the flute	
Kendall, Frederick, prof. of the harp		181 Broadway	1823
524 Pearl	1832	Kinsella, George, professor of music <sup>7</sup>	
37 White	1833	174 Broadway	1824
Kendall, Alfred, prof. of the harp		5 Gold	1825
1 King	1834	Kinsella, George, professor of music	<i>not in 1826</i>
Kendall, Frederick, musician		Kinsella, George, prof. of music <sup>8</sup>	
95 Grand	1835	297½ Broadway	1827
Kendall, Thomas, musician		Kinsella, George, prof. of music	<i>not in 1828</i>
12 King	1835	Kinsella, George, music teacher <sup>9</sup>	
Kerksieg, Erich. <i>See</i> Part II.		297½ Broadway	1829-1830
Kerstenecker, Anthony		Knaible, Andrew, musician	
3 Mott	1811	108 Division	1833
Kerstenecker, Anthony, musician		Knight, Edward, prof. music	
3 Mott	1812	489 Broome	1828
91 Chapel	1813-1814	204 Hudson	1829
316 Broadway	1815	Knight, Edward, professor of music	
Kerstenecker, Anthony, musician	<i>not in 1816</i>	50 Walker	1830
Kerstenecker, Anthony		Krollman, John, musician	
23 Warren	1817	415 Greenwich	1828
— <i>See also</i> Gestenecker.		Kutz, Frederick, rule maker	
Kiel, Francis, musician		395 Broome	1829
179 Duane	1811-1812	Kutz, Frederick, rule maker	<i>not in 1830</i>
Kale, Francis, music master		Kutz, Frederick, musician	
179 Duane	1812	42 Forsyth	1831
King, Charles, musician			
117 Mott	1832		
King, Mott, musician			
Cross	1801		
King, Mathew, musician			
333 Broadway	1802-1804		
King, Mathew, musician	<i>in Trade Directory of 1805</i>		
King, Matthias, musician			
333 Broadway	1806		
King, Matthias, musician	<i>not in 1807</i>		
King, Mathew, musical instrument maker			
34 Essex	1808		
King, Mathew, musical instrument maker			
	<i>not in 1809-1810</i>		
34 Essex	1811-1816		

<sup>1</sup> New York Evening Post, Nov. 13, 1809.<sup>2</sup> New York Commercial Advertiser, Sept. 25, 1813.<sup>3</sup> New York Evening Post, Oct. 20, 1814.<sup>4</sup> New York Evening Post, June 4, 1816.<sup>5</sup> New York Evening Post, Jan. 2, 1817.<sup>6</sup> "Has returned. Apply Messrs. Geib, Maiden Lane."

New York Evening Post, Nov. 6, 1819.

<sup>7</sup> "Removed to 44 Broad St. Lesson in pianoforte flute and flageolet." New York Evening Post, Nov. 3, 1824.<sup>8</sup> "Has reopened his Studio for instruction on the flute 297½ Broadway." New York Evening Post, Nov. 13, 1827.<sup>9</sup> "Kinsella, Mr. teacher of piano has returned to the city and now ready for pupils — Atlantic Hotel 7 B'way." New York Evening Post, Dec. 16, 1830.

Kutz, Frederick, musician, <i>continued</i>		Luke, Charles, musician	<i>not in 1823</i>
93 Ludlow	1832	Luke, Charles, painter	
Kutz, Frederick, rule etc. maker		196 Division	1824-1825
300 Broadway	1833	Luke, Charles, painter	<i>not in 1826-1829</i>
Kutz, Frederick, prof. music		Luke, Charles, musician	
156 Orange	1834	196 Division	1830
Kyle, Alexander, music teacher		rear 198 Division	1831-1832
110 Canal	1828	McCaffrey, Patrick, prof. music	
110 Chapel	1829	250 William	1834
110 Canal	1830	45 James	1835
Kyle, Alexander, music teacher		M'Crea, —, musician	
<i>not in 1831-1833</i>		24 Bancker	1819
Kyle, Alex., musician		80 Varick	1820
118 Franklin	1834	M'Crea, James, musician	
Lanckenau, Richard, professor music		308 Spring	1821
48 Delancey	1830-1835.	Broome c. Varick	1822
Lannay, Lewis, professor of music		80 Varick	1823-1824
62 Spring	1825	M'Gloen, —, music master	
Lannay, Lewis, professor of music		122 Anthony	1819
<i>not in 1826-1827</i>		25 Augustus	1820
Lannay, Lewis, musician		M'Gloen, Edward, music master	
1 Chambers	1828	25 Augustus	1821
Lannay, Lewis, musician	<i>not in 1829</i>	M'Kenna, James, musician	
Lannay jr. P. A., dancing master		11 Moores row	1807
208 Broadway	1830	M'Kenzie, John & Wm., harmony-hall	
Lannay, Lewis		Duane c. William	1831
188 Chrystie	1831	Mallat, Francis, musician	
Lannay, Pierre, pension francais		22 Reed	1819
152 Fulton	1831-1832	Mallat, Francis, musician	<i>not in 1820-1828</i>
Lannay, Pierre, prof. dancing		Mallet, Francis, dancing master	
351 Grand	1832-1833	49 Lispenard	1829
24 Barrow	1834	Mallet, Francis D., dancing master	
Laurent, Jaques Rene, prof. of music		85 Varick	1830-1831
Rivington n. Bowery	1812	Mallet, Francis D., dancing master	<i>not in 1832-1833</i>
Crosby c. Bleecker	1813-1814	Malley, Francis, mus. inst. maker	
Laurent, James Rene, prof. of music		21 Leroy	1834
Crosby n. Bleecker	1815	32 Tenth	1835
141 Crosby	1816-1817	Maroncelli, Piero, teacher music etc.	
Ledwith, John, musician		66 Lispenard	1834-1835
Neilson's-alley	1808	Marrener, William, segarmak. & musician	
Leon, John, teacher of music		116 Church	1821
92 Duane	1823	146 Church	1822-1823
Leonard, Elias, musician		Marrener, William, segarmak.	
52 Chapel	1805	146 Church	1824
Leslie, Peter W., musician		Marrener, William, segarmak.	<i>not in 1825-1832</i>
17 Rivington	1832	Marrenner, William, musician	
Leslie, Patrick W., musician		12 Thomas	1833
13. Stanton	1833	10½ Thomas	1834
14 Stanton	1834	Marrenner, Peter William, musician	
Lilly, Samuel, teacher of languages, mathematics and music		10½ Thomas	1835
117 William	1795	Marschhausen, Theodore, musician	
Loss, Christian, music teacher		250 Greenwich	1812
34 Dey	1797	208 William	1813
69 Dey	1798	Marschhausen, Theodore, musician	<i>not in 1814</i>
Lothian, Napier, musician		250 Greenwich	1815
373 Grand	1835	Marchausen, Theodore, musician	
Luke, Charles, musician		70 Chamber	1816-1817
16 Catherine-slip	1821	47 Barclay	1818
Bayard c. Mulberry	1822		

Marschhausen, prof. of tuning 64 Barclay	1818	Martinez, Antonio C., prof. h. 153 W. 22d	<i>not in 1857</i> 1858
Marschhausen, Theodore, prof. of tuning 91 Warren	1819-1820	Martinez, Antonio C., music h. 141 W. 53d	1859
Marschhausen, Theodore, prof. of tuning 91 Warren	1821-1824	h. 141 W. 22d	1860
Marschhausen, Theodore, prof. of tuning 62½ Barclay	1825-1827	Martinez, Antonio C., prof. h. 141 W. 22d	1861
Marschhausen, Theodore, prof. of tuning	<i>not in 1828</i>	h. 141 W. 33d	1862
Marschhausen, Theodore, prof. of tuning 62½ Barclay	1829-1835	Martinez, Antonio C., music h. 141 W. 33d	1863-1866
Marshall, Thomas J., musician 14 Gouverneur	1827-1828	h. 215 W. 33d	1867-1869
60 Gouverneur	1829	Martinez, Antonio, music h. 215 W. 33d	1870
428 Water	1830	Martinez, Antonio C., prof. h. 215 W. 33d	1871
35 Stanton	1831-1835	Martinez, Antonio C., musician h. 215 W. 33d	1872
Martin, Angelica, prof. music & dancing 19 Warren	1820	Martinez, Antonio C., musician	<i>not in 1873</i>
Martin, William, professor of music Burrows	1822	Martinez, E. C., teacher h. 215 W. 33d	1873
255 Spring	1823	Martinez, Antonio C., music h. 215 W. 33d	1874
150 Spring	1824-1835	Martinez, Antonio C., musician h. 215 W. 33d	1875
Martineux, German 429 Broadway	1818	Massue, musician 41 Chamber	1800
Martineux, German <i>not in 1819-1820</i>		Meetz, Richard 50 Warren	1809
Martineux, German, musician rear 25 Elm	1821-1822	Meetz, Richard, teacher of music 50 Warren	1810
rear 94 Duane	1823	Meetz, Raymond, teacher of music 50 Warren	1811
Martino, German, pro. of music 78 Chapel	1824	45 Chamber	1812-1814
Martinez, Antonio, music teacher 19 Park pl.	1840	Meetz, Raymond, teacher of music	<i>not in 1815</i>
Martinez, Antonio, music teacher	<i>not in 1841</i>	Meetz, Raymond, musician 45 Chapel	1816
Martini, Thomas, prof. music 90 Canal	1842	Meetz, Raymond, musician	<i>not in 1817</i>
Martini, Thomas, prof. music	<i>not in 1843</i>	Meets, Raymond, music store 10 Maiden-lane	1818
Martinez, Antonio C., prof. of music 99 Mercer	1844	10 Maiden-lane & B'way	1819
Martinez, Antonio C., prof. of music	<i>not in 1845</i>	Meetz, Raymond, music store 280 Broadway	1820
Martinez, Antonio C., music teacher 498 Broadway	1846	Meetz, Raymond, music store, & teacher 327 Broadway	1821-1822
Martinez, Antonio C. 58 Bleecker	1847	Meets, Raymond, music store, & teacher 327 Broadway	1823
Martinez, Antonio C., impor. 57 Water, h. 58 Bleecker	1848	Metz, Raymond, music store 325 Broadway	1824
Martinez, Antonio C., professor of music h. 58 Bleecker	1849	Meetz, Raymond, music store 325 Broadway	1825-1826
Martinez, Antonio C., music 58 Bleecker	1850-1851	Meetz, Raymond, prof. of music 83 Lispenard	1827
Martinez, Antonio C., music	<i>not in 1852</i>	83 Leonard	1828-1836
Martinez, Antonio C., prof. music 106 Av. 4	1853	Metz, Edmond, musician 5 Division	1828
Martinez, Antonio C., professor 106 Fourth Av.	1854	197 Wooster	1829
Martinez, Antonio C., prof. music h. 99 W. 11th	1855	197 Greene	1830-1831
Martinez, Antonio C., prof. 90 Twelfth	1856	Metz, Julius, prof. of music 20 Lispenard	1828
		64 Lispenard	1829

Metz, Julius, prof. of music, <i>continued</i>		Moore, Thomas, musician	<i>not in 1827-1834</i>
14 Walker	1830-1832	184 Varick	1835
7 Mercer	1833-1835	Moran, Augustus, musician	
Meyers, David L., musician		31 Oak	1816
96 King	1832	Moran, Augustus, musician	<i>not in 1817</i>
63 Vandam	1833	Morand, A.	
Mickelangelo, Guiseppe, musician		142 William	1818
61 Canal	1828	140 William	1819
Miller, Frederick, musician		22 Chatham	1820
Bayard c. Elizabeth	1827	Morand, Augustus, grocer	
Miller, Frederick, carver		.367 Pearl	1821
44 Beaver	1828	Morand, Augustus	
Miller, Frederick, carver	<i>not in 1829</i>	45 Warren	1822
Miller, Frederick, tailor		6 Cross	1823-1825
138 Centre	1830	17 Ann	1826
484 Greenwich	1831	149 Reed	1827
57 Chapel	1832	Morand, Augustus, musician	
Miller, Frederick, musician		166 William	1828-1829
102 Cherry	1833	Morand, Augustus, musician	<i>not in 1830</i>
5 Suffolk	1834	166 William	1831
376 Water	1835	68 MacDougal	1832
Mills, David, laborer		Morand, Augustus, prof. music	
144 Bancker	1816	166 William	1833
Mills, David, laborer	<i>not in 1817</i>	1 Mott	1834
Mills, David, fiddler		Morand, Augustus, confectioner	
144 Bancker	1818-1819	166 William	1835
Mills, David, shoemaker		Moran, P. K., musician	
106 Bancker	1820	60 Barclay	1818
Mills, David, fiddler		15 N. Moore	1819
146 Bancker	1821-1822	Moran, P. K., musician	<i>not in 1820</i>
Milon, S., professor of music		27 Warren	1821
18½ Reed	1825-1827	168 Broadway	1822
190 Chaple	1828	Moran, P. K.	
84 Walker	1829	17 N. Moore	1823
Minieuse, William, teacher of French and music		Moran, P. K.	<i>not in 1824</i>
34 Warren	1801	Moran, P. K., professor of music	
Moffat, Patrick, mercht.		Canal n. Thompson	1825
284 Broadway	1815	126 Broadway	1826
Moffat, Patrick, mercht.	<i>not in 1816</i>	Moran, P. K., professor of music	<i>not in 1827</i>
Moffat, Patrick, musician		Moran, P. K., teacher of music	
70 Chapel	1817	144 Wooster	1828
Moffatt, John, professor of music		Moran, Peter K., musician	
23 Warren	1815-1816	say 55 or 59 Lispenard	1829
Chapel	1817	89 Varick	1830
Moller, John C., pro. of music		Morozzi, A., musician	
80 Barclay	1796	407 Broadway	1827
58 Vesey	1797	Morozzi, Anglio, musician	
Washington	1798-1799	28 Chrystie	1828
Hudson	1800-1801	Morozzi, Angiolo	
Moller, John C., pro. of music and organist		149 Division	1829
Hudson	1802-1803	Mulligan, Owen, laborer	
Molleston, S., (colored) musician		30 Henry	1813-1814
35 William	1833	Mulligan, Owen, musician	
Monk, Stephen, music teacher		31 Market	1815
170 Elm	1831	Mulligan, Owen, musician and grocer	
19 Bowery	1832	31 Market	1816-1817
Moore, Thomas, musician		Grand c. Goerck	1818
2 Crosby	1821-1825	Munson, Peter	
32 Thompson	1826	Grand c. Essex	1814

Munson, Peter H., musician Willet's-wharf	1815	Nash, F. H., musician 8 Bible h., h. Eltona	1861
Bleeker n. Bowery	1816	8 Bible h.	1862
Munson, Peter H., musician <i>not in 1817-1818</i>		Nash, William, music teacher 2 Greene	1829
Munson, P. H., musician Bedford n. M'Dougal	1819	Nicholas, —, musician 49 Chamber	1802
Munson, P. H., musician <i>not in 1820</i>		Nicholas, —, musician <i>not in 1803</i>	
Munson, P. H., musician and bask. mak. Twelfth n. Fort Gansevoort	1821-1823	Nicholan, —, musician 21 U. Reed	1804
Munson, jr., Reuben, grocer 253 Bowery	1826	Nicholan, —, musician <i>in Trade Directory of 1805</i>	
Munson, jr., Reuben Brooklyn	1827	Nicolas, — 21 U. Reed	1808
Munson, jr., Reuben, teacher music 4 Stanton	1828	20 Reed	1809
Munson, jr., Reuben, music teacher 4 Stanton	1829	Nicolas, — <i>not in 1810-1811</i>	
Munson, jr., Reuben, professor music 4 Stanton	1830-1833	Nicolas, Gabriel, musician 20 Reed	1812-1814
322 Bowery	1834	Gabriel, Nicola	1815
146 Forsyth	1835	Gabriel, Nicola <i>not in 1816</i>	
Murray, Edwin, physician 66 Prince	1831	Nicola, Gabriel 105 Reed	1817
Murray, Edwin, musician 66 Prince	1832-1835	Nidds, William, musician 455 Pearl	1832-1835
Myers, Matthias, musician 159 Centre	1833	Niles, Wallis, musician 43 Lombard	1805
26 Hester	1834	45 Lombard	1806
28 Hester	1835	43 Lombard	1807
Myler, William, musician 29 George	1797	Niles, Wallis, musician <i>not in 1808</i>	
Myler, William, musician <i>not in 1798</i>		Niles, Wallace, musician 53 Lombard	1809
Mylar, William, tavern 10 Water	1799	Niles, Wallace, musician	1810
Myler, widow, Betsey Barley	1800-1801	Niles, Wallace, musician <i>not in 1811</i>	
Nash, Francis H., prof. music (see Brad- bury & Nash)		Niles, Wallace, musician 32 Mulberry	1812
99 Forsyth	1844-1847	Niles, Wallace, musician <i>not in 1813-1814</i>	
65 Thompson	1848	Niles, Wales, musician 65 Mulberry	1815
Nash, Francis H., professor of music 411 B'way, h. 65 Thompson	1849	Niles, Wallace, musician 65 Mulberry	1816-1817
411 B'way, h. 224 Spring	1850	Norton, William, prof. of music 60 Leonard	1819
413 B'way, h. 510 Broome	1851	Norton, William 126 Leonard	1820
Nash, Francis H., musician, pianos for sale & to let 510 Broome, h. 510 Broome	1852-1853	Norton, William, merchant 128 Leonard	1821
Nash, Francis H., music 510 Broome, h. 511 Broome	1854	Noser, Joseph, musician 44 Centre	1835
Nash, Francis H., pianos 423 Broadway, h. 510 Broome	1855	Noth, Sebastian, tavern 73 Barclay	1804
Nash, Francis H., musician h. 510 Broome	1856	Noth, Sebastian, tavern <i>not in 1805-1807</i>	
Nash, Francis H., music h. 510 Broome	1857	Note, —, musician 46 Augustus	1808
Nash, Francis H., musician h. 510 Broome	1858	Note, Sebastian, musician 22 Magazine	1809
Nash, Francis H., musician <i>not in 1859-1860</i>		21 Magazine	1810
		Note, Sebastian, musician <i>not in 1811</i>	

Noth, Sebastian, musician rear 37 Augustus	1812	Pattison, John N. & Co., pianos 48 E. 23d	1870
Noth, Sebastian, musician	<i>not in 1813-1814</i>	48 E. 23d, h. 451 E. 57th	1871
Note, Sebastian 37 Augustus	1815	48 E. 23d	1872
Note, Sebastian	<i>not in 1816</i>	Pattison, John N. & Co., pianos	<i>not in 1873</i>
Noth, Sebastian, money collector rear 37 Augustus	1817	Pattison, John H., musician h. 317 Second av.	1874
Nowetteny, —, musician 7 Spring	1826	Pattison, John H., artist h. 211 E. 34th	1875
Nowetteny, —, musician	<i>not in 1827</i>	Pchellas, John F. W., teacher of music 116 Leonard	1825-1826
Nowotney, Ignace, musician 81 Greene	1828-1829	51 Lispenard	1827
Nowotney, Ignace, musician	<i>not in 1830</i>	156 Bowery	1828
Nowotny, Ignatius, musician 122 Norfolk	1831	49 Canal	1829
47 Delancey	1832-1833	151 B'way, h. 12 James	1830
Nowotny, Ignacius, musician 88 Mulberry	1834	146 Elm	1831-1834
Nowotny, Ignatius, musician 88 Mulberry	1835	71 Varick	1835
Oakey, Martin, drummer 625 Washington	1827	Pearson, Joseph, music master 39 White	1828
Oakley, William H., musician 22 Stanton	1840-1841	15 York	1829
112 Second	1842	90 Cedar	1830-1835
Oakley, William H., music teacher 112 Second	1843	Pearson, Sidney. <i>See Part II.</i>	
4 Av. 1	1844-1846	Peck, Lawrence, baker 246 Canal	1826
57 Bayard	1847-1849	Peck, Lawrence, baker	<i>not in 1827</i>
Oakley, William H., music teacher	<i>not in 1850</i>	Peck, Lawrence, musician 138 Centre	1828
Oakley, William H., music 57 Bayard	1851-1853	Pelissier, Victor, musician 58 Ann	1797-1798
Oakley, William H., music	<i>not in 1854-1856</i>	135 William	1799-1801
Oakley, William H. & Co., music 37 Third av.	1857	Pelissier, Victor, musician and millinery store	
Oakley, William H. & Co., music	<i>not in 1858</i>	135 William	1802
Oakley, William H., music h. 48 E. 11th	1859-1863	Pelissier, Victor, musician, millinery store 77 Chatham	1803
O'Brian, Charles, musician Lumber	1799	Pelissier, V., prof. of music, millinery store 77 Chatham	1804
Otto, Henry, prof. music 30 Pell	1832	Pelissier, V., prof. of music 1 George	1805-1806
116 Chatham	1833	Pelissier, Mrs., milliner 99 Beekman	1805
21 Ann	1834	166 William	1806-1807
Palmer, P., accountant 235 Bowery	1817	Pelissier, Widow, milliner 166 William	1808
Palmer, P., musician 235 Bowery	1818	59 Division	1809
Pardie, —, musician 105 Duane	1818	Pelissier, Widow, millener 4 Harman	1810
Pattison, J. N., prof. 109 E. 14th, h. 79 W. 17th	1867	Pelissier, Widow, milliner 4 Harman	1811
109 E. 14th	1868	Pelissier, Widow, milliner	<i>not in 1812-1814</i>
Pattison, John N., prof. 109 E. 14th, h. E. 83d n. Second av.	1869	Pelissier, Victor 282 Greenwich	1815
Pattison, John N., pianos 48 E. 23d, h. 605 Fifth av.	1870	Pelissier, Victor	<i>not in 1816</i>
		Pallisier, Victor, composer of music 17 Mulberry	1817
		Perkins, Theodore, prof. music 434 Broome, h. 146 W. 16th	1863-1865
		— <i>See also Part II.</i>	
		Perrossier, James, musician 1 Jacob	1810



Petrossier, James, musician		Pirsson, Alexander T., music teacher	
17 George	1811	193 Hudson	1829
Perossier, James, musician		329 Hudson	1830-1831
17 George	1812-1813	Pirsson, Alexander T., music teacher	
15 George	1814		<i>not in 1832</i>
Peterschen, William, musician		Pirsson, Alexander T., organist	
123 Canal	1823	146 Wooster	1833-1835
Peterschen, William, musician	<i>not in 1824</i>	Pirsson, William, teacher	
Canal n. Hudson	1825	417 Pearl	1799-1801
205 Canal n. Hudson	1826	near Potters-field	1802-1803
Harrison C. West	1827	Pirsson, William, teacher	<i>not in 1804</i>
90 Bayard	1828-1829	Pirssons, Wm., teacher	
90 Mott	1830	Washington, corner Jay	1804
Peterschen, William, prof. music		14 Doyer	1805
90 Mott	1831-1835	Pirssons, Wm., teacher	<i>not in 1806</i>
Peterson, Daniel, musician		Pirsson, Wm., teacher	
48 Bedlow	1806	14 Doyer	1807
Petrie, James, vocalist		16 Doyer	1808-1809
111 Spring	1825	12 Pump	1810
72 Bayard	1826	206 Bowery	1811
2 Franklin	1827	Mott n. Spring	1812
110 Madison	1828	Pitman, George, musician	
Pierpont, —, musician		7 Bedford	1833
251 William	1820	Plain, William, music teacher	
Pierre, Henry, musician		71 James	1827
49 Cedar	1807-1812	28 Chrystie	1828-1829
Pier, Henry, musician		259 William	1830
40 Cedar	1813-1814	63 Thompson	1831-1832
49 Cedar	1815	Plain, William, music teacher	<i>not in 1833</i>
64 Cedar	1816	Plain, William, musician	
Pier, widow, Judith, washwoman		63 Thompson	1834
64 Cedar	1817	69 Sullivan	1835
Pierson, Nicholas, musician		Platt, John	
rear 141 Leonard	1822	74 Chapel	1820
Pilkington, H. W., professor of music		Platt, John, musician	
33 Provost	1824	84 Chapel	1821
130 Church	1825	Plimpton, Job, teacher	
Pilkington, H. W., professor of music		12 Beekman	1806-1807
	<i>not in 1826</i>	27 Liberty	1808
Pilkington, H. W.		Plimpton, Job, teacher	<i>not in 1809</i>
199 Church	1827	Plimpton, Job	
Pilkington, H. W., music teacher		35 Chatham	1810
199 Church	1828-1829	Plimpton, Job	<i>not in 1811-1812</i>
Pilkington, H. W., music teacher		Plimpton, Job, academy	
	<i>not in 1830-1832</i>	23 Whitehall	1813
Pilkington, prof. music		Plimton, Job, academy & musician	
73 Fulton	1833	23 Whitehall	1814
Pilkington, H. W., prof. music		Plimton, Job, academy & musician	
99 Beekman	1834-1835		<i>not in 1815-1819</i>
Pinchard, John P., musician		Plimpton, Job, teacher	
88 Mulberry	1834-1835	76 Duane	1820
Pirsson, Alexander, piano forte mak.		Plimpton, Job, teacher	<i>not in 1821-1831</i>
26 Church	1822	Plimpton, Job, pro. music	
Pirsson, Alexander, piano forte mak.		36 Lispenard	1832
	<i>not in 1823-1824</i>	Poyer, William J., haircutter	
Pirsson, Alexander T., teacher pianoforte		3 Leonard	1833
26 Church	1825	Poyer, William J., musician	
Fifth n. 6 Ave.	1826	33 Sullivan	1834
585 Broome	1827-1828	12 Thomas	1835

Price, James B., prof. music 47 Wall, h. 59 Grand	1835	Robinson, Thomas, musician Canal, n. Chapel	<i>not in 1820-1821</i> 1822
Priestley, Samuel, profess. of music 115½ Division	1818	41 Sullivan	1823
Prince, David, musician 49 Henry	1805-1806	Rogers, Christopher, professor music 136 Spring	1832
Prudhomme, Angelica, music teacher 149 Chambers	1825	136 Canal	1833-1835
Prudhomme, Angelica, prof. of music 149 Chambers	1826	Rogers, James, musician 157 Reed	1813
Prudhomme, Angelica, prof. of music <i>not in 1827</i>		406 Broadway	1814
Prudhomme, Angelica M., teacher music 48 Vestry	1828	25 Elm	1815
Purcady, Henry, musician 6 Barley	1802-1803	Rogers, James, grocer 81 Duane	1816
Purcady, Henry, musician <i>not in 1804</i>		Rogers, James, musician 81 Duane	1817-1820
Purcady, Henry, professor of music 40 Chamber	1805	64 Warren	1821
Rabbeson, W. A., turner Christopher n. Bedford	1820	75 Chatham	1822
Rabbeson, W. A., teacher Christopher n. Bedford	1821	Rogers, James, musician 89 Orange	<i>not in 1823-1825</i> 1826
Rabbeson, W. A., turner 40 Reed	1821-1822	Rogers, James, musician 52 Cross	<i>not in 1827</i> 1828
Rabbeson, W. A., turner <i>not in 1823</i>		Rogers, James, musician 41 Forsyth	<i>not in 1829-1831</i> 1832
Rabbeson, Werter A., teacher music 44 Roosevelt	1824	Rogers, Samuel, musician 37 Howard	1823
Rabbeson, Werter A., music-teacher Mulberry	1825	Rollo, John H., music teacher 527 Broadway	1829
136 Leonard	1826	77 Thompson	1830
Rabbeson, Werter A., music-teacher <i>not in 1827-1833</i>		Roose, Salvatore, musician 50 Leonard	1834
Rabbeson, Werter A., upholsterer 30 Prince	1834	Rotharmel, Francis, mason 118 Bowery	1816
Reevling, John, musician Bayard st. (Bowery)	1795	Rotharmel, Francis, mason Rothermel, Francis	<i>not in 1817-1818</i>
Reevling, John, musician Winne	<i>not in 1796</i> 1797	Broome c. Eldridge	1819
Reiff, Anthony, musician 13 Thompson	1831	Elm n. Grand	1820
151 Walker	1832	Rothermel, Francis, musician 278 Front	1821
17 Renwick	1833	Roualt, Joseph, gardener Broome	1809
9 Thompson	1834-1835	Roualt, Joseph, musician 37 Chatham	1810
Reilly, Michael, music teacher 22½ Elizabeth	1835	Ronault, Joseph, musician 37 Chatham	1811
Rice, John, master of music 3 Courtlandt	1791-1792	Rouault, Joseph, musician 58 Warren	1812-1813
Richards, Henry, musician 72 Murray	1812	61 Church	1814-1815
Ridle, Frederick, musician 14 Orchard	1835	Ronault, Joseph, musician 59 Church	1816
Riley, E. <i>See Part II.</i>		Rouault, Joseph, musician 59 Church	1817
Riley, Edward C. <i>See Part II.</i>		126 Chamber	1818-1819
Roberts, Clement, musician 149 Church	1825	Rouault, Joseph, musician 155 Chamber	<i>not in 1820-1822</i> 1823
Robinson, Thomas, musician 41 Robinson	1819	182 Fulton	1824-1825
		Rush, Frederick, musician 209 Broadway	1794
		Rush, Frederick, musician Rausch, Frederick, musician	<i>not in 1795-1796</i>
		289 Broadway	1797
		209 Broadway	1798-1799

Rausch, Frederick, pro. of music		Samo, Isaac, music-teacher	
127 Broadway	1800-1803	51 Vesey	1800
54 Maiden Lane	1804	Samo, Isaac, music-teacher	<i>not in 1801-1803</i>
Rausch, Frederick, pro. of music		Samo, Isaac, grocer	
	<i>not in 1805-1810</i>	60 Chamber	1804-1808
60 Maiden-lane	1811-1814	120 Chamber	1809-1810
Rausch, Frederick, professor of music		Samo, Isaac, grocer	<i>not in 1811-1816</i>
43 White	1815-1819	Samo, Isaac, musician	
Rausch, Frederick, professor of music		68 Chapel	1817
	<i>not in 1820</i>	2 Clarke	1818
43 White	1821-1822	73 Chapel	1819-1820
Russel, Asher, musician		126 Duane	1821-1824
65 Reed	1794	Samo, Isaac, musician	<i>not in 1825-1827</i>
46 Church	1795	126 Duane	1828-1830
Ryves, Thomas, musician		100 Duane	1831
72 Forsyth	1831	113 Varick	1832
rear 72 Forsyth	1832-1833	63 Vandam	1833
369 Bowery	1834	19 Renwick	1834
Rives, Thomas, musician		Siffes, —, musician	
39 Elizabeth	1835	396 Mott	1809
Sage, Harris. <i>See Part II.</i>		Siffes, —, musician	<i>not in 1810-1811</i>
St. Luke, John, musician		Siffert, John C., music-teacher	
145 Grand	1833-1834	51 Anthony	1812
Saliment, George E., prof. of music		Sinclair, John, musician	
62 Wall	1794	173 Elizabeth	1831
39 Liberty	1795-1800	124 Mott	1832
Saliment, George E., prof. of music		Smith, Peter, professor of music	
	<i>not in 1801-1803</i>	69 Barclay	1812
Saliment, widow		Reed c. Chapel	1813-1814
27 Nassau	1804	Smith, Peter S., professor of music	
Schaffer, Elizabeth, music teacher		205 Church	1822
8 Avenue 2d	1835	Smith, Peter S., professor of music	
Schemling, Peter A., prof. music			<i>not in 1823-1826</i>
168 Spring	1824	Smith, Peter A., professor of music	
Schmelger, Francis, musician		217 Spring	1827
rear 59 Crosby	1835	Smith, Peter A., professor of music	<i>not in 1828</i>
Schmidt, Henry, teacher music		Smith, Peter, musician	
268 Hudson	1832	43 Essex	1829
581 Broome	1833	Smith, Peter A., music teacher	
96 Watts	1834	242 Bowery	1830-1831
150 Greenwich	1835	Smith, Peter A., music teacher	<i>not in 1832</i>
Schott, A., musician		Smith, Peter A., teacher music	
426 Broadway	1830	305 Grand	1833
Schott, Adam, musician		91½ Bowery	1834
13 Thompson	1831	Spencer, Frederick, glasscutter	
Schrick, Anthony, teacher of music		118 Ludlow	1832
193 Bowery	1827	Spencer, Frederick, musician	
168 Elm	1828-1829	9 Clarke	1833
Schrick, Anthony, teacher of music		Spencer, Frederick, glasscutter	
	<i>not in 1830-1833</i>	206 Stanton	1834
Schrick, Anthony		118 Ludlow	1835
49 Canal	1834	Stanley, Robert S., musician	
Schrick, Anthony, prof. music		1 MacDougal	1835
31 Greene	1835	Stans, Jacob A., prof. music	
Sconcia, John A., music-teacher		62 Leonard	1834
271 Elizabeth	1835	159 Church	1835
Seymour, Isaac, musician		Stansbury, Silas, musician	
Barley	1798	58 Chatham	1796
Seymour, Isaac, musician	<i>not in 1799</i>	384 Pearl	1797

Stayner, Thomas, musician		Taylor, P. H., music teacher	
Pump near Third	1806	16 Cortlandt	1830
72 Pump	1807	Taylor, Patrick H., music teacher	
27 Bayard	1808	69 Franklin	1831-1832
50 Chatham	1809	say 53 Franklin	1833
44 Chatham	1810	Taylor, Patrick T., musician	
35 Chatham	1811	42 Wooster	1824
Stayner, widow, Mary		Taylor, Samuel P., organist	
248 Greenwich	1812	Front st. Brooklyn	1811
Stella, Albina, teacher singing		Taylor, William, music professor	
66 Canal	1834-1835	Chrystie c. Stanton	1825-1826
Stevens, Peter, musician		20 Stanton	1827
169 Church	1835	102 Mott	1828
Stevens, Reuben, grocer		128 Bowery	1829
Orange	1804-1805	Taylor, William, music professor	<i>not in 1830</i>
Stevens, Reuben, drum-major		Taylor, William, professor of music	
Orange	1806	453 Broome	1831
Rynder near Grand	1807	213 Greene	1832
83 Nassau	1808	75 Hudson	1833
Stevens, Reuben, mariner		Thibault, —, professor of music	
Anthony	1809	10 Walker	1818
Stuart, Sarah, widow of John, music teacher		Provost n. Chapel	1819
78 Orchard	1831	Thibeau, Charles	
		26 Walker	1820
		Thibault, Charles, professor of music	
		26 Walker	1821-1822
Taylor, Abraham, musician		26 Lispenard	1823
530 Broadway	1821	26 Walker	1824-1825
Taylor, Abraham, musician	<i>not in 1822</i>	Thibault, Charles	
Taylor, Abraham, music teacher		6 Thompson	1826
Bowery-hill	1823	15 Walker	1827
Taylor, Abraham, music teacher		Thibault, Charles, music master	
	<i>not in 1824-1825</i>	15 Walker	1828
Taylor, Abraham, prof. music		Thibault, Charles	
Bank n. Greenwich	1826	15 Walker	1829-1830
Fourth n. Broadway	1827	Thomas, Alexander, musician	
Taylor, Abraham, prof. of music		76 Chapel	1830
Fourth n. Broadway	1828	Thornton, Thomas, musician	
Fourth n. Mercer	1829-1830	Asylum n. Perry	1831-1833
139 Fourth	1831-1832	57 Fourth	1834-1835
Taylor, Abraham, prof. music		Toderhorst, —, music teacher	
139 Fourth	1833	109 Water	1822
314 Fourth	1834	Torp, Otto <sup>1</sup>	
Taylor, Abraham, p. of music		25 Murray	1831
314 Fourth	1835	Torp, Otto, prof. music	
Taylor, George, teacher of music		87 Greene	1832-1833
19 Minetto	1829	465 Broadway	1834
60 Carmine	1830	Torp, Otto, music store	
110 North	1831	465 Broadway	1835-1836
237 Elizabeth	1832	Torp, Otto, music	
Taylor, George, teacher of music	<i>not in 1833</i>	465 Broadway	1837
Taylor, George, prof. music		229 Broadway	1838
657 Water	1834	229 Broadway, h. 8 Commerce	1839
593 Greenwich	1835	435 Broadway, h. 378 Houston	1840
Taylor, James B., music teacher		h. 378 Houston	1841
38 Crosby	1833-1835	Torrence, Edward, musician	
Taylor, P. H., teacher of music		98 Eastbroadway	1835
3 Cortlandt	1824-1827		
3 Cortlandt & 583 Broome	1828		
5 Cortlandt & Mulbm. n. Bleeker	1829		

<sup>1</sup> "Teacher of Spanish guitar and singing. Lately arrived from Europe." *New York Evening Post*, May 23, 1828.

Tracey, Andrew H., musician		Unger, Ferdinand	
57 Fair	1792-1793	54 Howard	1834
217 William	1794-1795	Unger, Ferdinand, prof. music	
Tracey, Andrew H., musician		52½ Howard	1835
458 Pearl	1796	65 White	1836
Tragetta, Philip, prof. of music		Unger, Ferdinand C., prof: music	
James n. Greenwich	1815	96 Grand	1837
Trajetta, Philip, prof. of music		229 Broadway	1838
Jones n. Greenwich	1816	Unger, Ferdinand C.	
Bowery n. Art	1817	229 Broadway, h. 141 MacDougal	1839
Traub, Charles, professor of music		435 Broadway, h. 55 Barrow	1840
26 Mulberry	1822	385 Broadway, h. 55 Barrow	1841
148 Crosby	1823	385 Broadway, h. 57 Amos	1842
Trust, Henry, harpist		Unger, Ferdinand C., pianomaker	
52 Howard	1832	57 Amos	1843
Trust, Henry J., harpist		32 King	1844
422 Broadway	1833	Unger, Ferdinand C., pianomaker	<i>not in 1845</i>
188 Canal	1834	Unger, Ferdinand C.	
40 Reade	1835	97 Bank	1846
Twells, David, musician		141 Macdougal	1847
5 Tryon-row	1791	231 Fifth	1848
102 Water	1792-1793	10 Hamersley	1849
Twells, David, cooper		Utt, Peter. <i>See Part III.</i>	
288 Water	1794	Valleau, Gardner, music master	
Twells, David, musician		151 Madison	1832
1 Hague	1795	Value, Peter, music-master	
Twells, David, cooper		58 Anthony	1806-1807
Top of Jews alley	1796	Vanhagen, Peter A., organist	
50 Bancker	1797	Barclay	1791
Ulshaffer, George, musician		Van Hagen, Peter A., organist	
39 William	1789	Barclay	1792
Ulsheffer, George, musician		14 Dye	1793
50 Nassau	1790	near the Collect	1794
Ulshaffer, George, musician		Van Hagen, Peter A., professor of music	
50 Nassau	1791	34 Dey	1795
Ulshoefffer, George, musician		Van Hagen, Peter R., professor of music	
50 Nassau	1792	34 Dey	1796
10 Nassau	1793	Varmvik, John, musician	
19 Dutch	1794-1795	38 Cross	1810
Ulshoefffer, George, musician & grocer		Viella, L., teacher of music	
102 Broad, corner of Pearl	1796	21 Duane	1817
3 John	1797-1800	Viella, L., teacher of music	<i>not in 1818</i>
Ulshoefffer, George, musician		Viella, Louisa, music school	
3 John	1801-1805	21 Duane	1819
Ulshoefffer, George, professor of music		Viella, Mrs. Louise, music school	
3 John	1806-1811	59 Reed n. B'way	1820
10 Nassau	1812-1813	Viella, Louisa, music school	
Ulshoefffer, George, professor of musick		59 Reed	1821
10 Nassau	1814	Vultee, Lewis, musician	
Ulshoefffer, George, professor of music		272 Broome	1828
3 Cedar	1815-1817	Vultee, Louis H., musician	
Ulshoefffer, George, professor of music		77 Delancey	1829
<i>not in 1818</i>		34 Eldridge	1830
Ulshoefffer, George, teacher of music		Vultee, Louis H., musician	<i>not in 1831-1833</i>
3 Cedar	1819-1820	Vultee, Louis H., prof. music	
2 Cedar	1821-1824	34 Orchard	1834
Ulshoefffer, George		142 Bowery	1835
459 Broadway	1825	Vultee, William A., musician	
22 Reed	1826	24 Eldridge	1830
		140 Walker	1831

Vultee, William A., prof. music		Williams, Richard L., prof. music	
78 Norfolk	1832	7 Cross	1828-1829
Vultee, William A., prof. music	<i>not in</i> 1833	Lispenard c. Broadw.	1830
Vultee, William, musician		Williams, Richard L., prof. music	<i>not in</i> 1831
38 Chrystie	1834-1835	161 Bowery	1832
Wainwright, Thomas, organist		Williams, Thomas, musician	
99 Reade	1832	24 Pell	1835
Walker, George. <i>See</i> Part II.		Willis, James, teacher music	
Walker, Stephen, music master		415 Greenwich	1835
215 Mott	1826	Willson, Charles, teacher of music	
Wall, Mathew, harper		115 Wooster	1830-1831
454 Grand	1834	Wilson, Charles, prof. music	
Wallace, John, musician		115 Wooster	1832-1833
74 Grand	1832-1833	Willson, Charles, prof. music	
103 Murray	1834-1835	115 Wooster	1834-1835
Warner, William A., shoemaker		Wilson, Joseph, teacher of music	
55 Fourth	1834	330 Greenwich	1804
Warner, William A., musician		42 Robinson	1805
87 Barrow	1835	foot of Reed	1806
Watson, John, music-teacher		262 Greenwich	1807-1810
29 Hubert	1835	56 Dey	1811
Watts, Chas., cabinet & mus. inst. maker		62 Broadway	1812
29 Broad	1789	Wilson, Joseph, accountant	
Watts, Chas., cabinet & mus. inst. maker		32 Lumber	1813
<i>not in</i> 1790-1796		32 Delancey	1813
Watts, Charles, musician		Wilson, Joseph, teacher of music	
116 Flymarket	1797-1798	16 Maiden-lane	1814
Weekly, Bartholomew, musician		Willson, Joseph, music store	
11 Jews alley	1810	16 Maiden-lane	1815
Weekly, Bartholomew, musician	<i>not in</i> 1811	14 Maiden-lane	1816-1819
Weekley, B.		Willson, Joseph, music store	
36 Bancker	1812	14 Maiden-lane	1820
Weldon, Ira. <i>See</i> Part IV.		Willson, Joseph, music store	
Weldon, —, teacher of music		62 Warren	1821
44 Dey	1797	Willson, Joseph, teacher of music	
Weldon, —, teacher of music	<i>not in</i> 1798-	24 North More	1822
	1799	Wood, William, musician	
Weldon, Peter, professor of music		112 Eldridge	1827
76 Chamber	1800-1801	103 Mott	1828
178 Greenwich	1802	Wood, William, jr., musician	
Weldon, Peter		106 Mott	1829-1830
53 Robinson	1803	109 Spring	1831-1833
Hudson	1804	Wood, William, musician	
Duane cor. of Greenwich	1805	248 Spring	1834
296 Greenwich	1806-1807	Worsley, Joshua W., musician	
Barley corner Chapel	1808	159 Bancker	1818
Wex, Joseph, teacher music		41 Oak	1819
72 Liberty	1834	Worsley, Joseph W., musician	
Williams, Peter S., drummer		12 James	1820-1822
Washington	1807	14 James	1823
Williams, Richard L., teacher pianoforte		Wright, William, music teacher	
102 Liberty	1825	315 Hudson	1831
49 Sullivan	1826	Wright, William, organ builder	
Williams, Richard L., teacher pianoforte		315 Hudson	1832
<i>not in</i> 1827		Wynveal, I., musician	
		277 Greenwich	1813-1814

## PART II

### PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, AND DEALERS

Ackerman, George, printer		Ackerman, Sam., engraver	
116 Liberty	1829	75 Barclay, h. 93 Av. 9	1843
3 Reade	1830-1831	93 Av. 9	1844
Ackerman, George, music printer		Ackerman, Sam., engraver	<i>not in 1845</i>
3 Reade	1832-1836	128 Fulton, h. Brooklyn	1846-1847
40 Vestry	1837	89 Nassau, h. 129 Hudson Av., Brooklyn	1848
Ackerman, George W., music printer		Adams, Thomas G., copper plate printer	
527 Pearl	1838-1839	23 Chatham	1812
228 Church	1840	Adams, Thomas G., copper plate printer	
146 Mulberry	1841		<i>not in 1813</i>
Ackerman, George W., music printer		Adams, Thomas, copper plate printer	
	<i>not in 1842-1846</i>	56 Roosevelt	1814
Ackerman, George W., printer		8 Warren	1815-1817
169 Fulton, h. 450 Broome	1847	Adams, Thomas, copper plate printer	
r. 25 Howard, h. 11 Marion	1848		<i>not in 1818</i>
r. 25 Howard, h. 5 W. Broadway pl.	1849-1851	Adams, Thomas, music store	
r. 25 Howard, h. 217 Mulberry	1852-1853	29 Chatham	1819
Ackerman, George W., printer, <i>listed</i>		29 Chatham, h. 29 Spring	1820
<i>as music printer in Classified Directory of 1853</i>		Allen, Francis D., printer	
Ackerman, George W., music engraver		3 Grand	1818
377 & 379 Broadway, h. 210 Mulberry	1854	Allen, Francis D.	
Ackerman, George W., printer		131 Bowery	1819
377 Broadway, h. 210 Mulberry	1855	67 Christie	1820
r. 53 Mercer, h. 210 Mulberry	1856	Allen, Francis D., printer	
Ackerman, George W., engraver		Harman n. Market	1821
r. 53 Mercer, h. 210 Mulberry	1857	100 Reed	1822
Ackerman, George W., printer		43 Hudson	1823
r. 53 Mercer, h. 210 Mulberry	1858	Allen, Francis D., music and bookstore	
Ackerman, George W., engraver		43 Hudson	1824
r. 53 Mercer, h. 210 Mulberry	1859	Allen, Francis D., appr. Lomb. Asso.	
Ackerman, George W., printer		189 Duane	1825-1826
r. 53 Mercer, h. 210 Mulberry	1860	Allen, Francis D., agent	
r. 53 Mercer, h. 78 Spring	1861	490 Broadway	1827
h. 78 Spring	1862	302 Broadway	1828
Ackerman, George W., engraver		97 Crosby	1829
h. 157 W. 38th	1863	Allen, Francis D., printer	
Ackerman, Georgiana W., wid. George		74 Greene	1830-1831
h. 182 E. 21st	1864	90 Grand	1832
Ackerman & Co. Samuel, eng. & cop. pl. prin.		85 Mercer	1833
63 Vesey	1829	570 Greenwich	1834
63 Vesey, h. 311 Wash.	1830	31½ Spring	1835
17 Ann, h. 579 Broome	1831-1832	110 Wooster	1836
Ackerman, Samuel, eng. & cop. pl. prin.		Allen, Francis D., sen., printer	
17 Ann, h. 13 Renwick	1833-1834	110 Wooster	1837
17 Ann, h. 10 Renwick	1835	254 Bowery	1838
Ackerman, Samuel, engraver <sup>1</sup>		Allen, Francis D., sen., printer	<i>not in 1839-1842</i>
212 Greenwich, h. 10 Renwick	1836-1838	Allen, F. Davis, printer	
212 Greenwich, h. Avenue 9th	1839	298 Bowery	1843
212 Greenwich, h. Avenue 9th n. Ninth- teenth	1840-1842	127 Orange	1844
		134 Walker	1845
		368 Broome	1846
		108 Eldridge	1847
		Allen, Francis D.	
		465 Pearl, h. 457 Fourth	1848

<sup>1</sup> "A Song" by R. S. M. Bonchitte, cop. 1836, S. Ackerman, 17 Ann.

- Allen, Francis D., printer  
73 Chatham, h. 204 Av. 3 1849-1850
- Allen, Thomas, stationer and bookseller  
16 Queen and corner of Fly-market 1787
- Allen, Thomas, bookseller and stationer  
16 Queen 1789-1790  
corner of Queen and Flymarket 1791
- Allen, Thomas, bookseller, stationer & printer  
12 Queen 1792
- Allen, Thomas, bookseller and stationer  
12 Queen 1793  
181 Pearl 1794  
186 Pearl 1795-1798
- Allen, Thomas, bookseller  
186 Pearl 1799
- Andre, August, imp. music  
145 Elm 1843
- Andre, Anthony, imp. music  
25 John 1844
- Andre, Anthony, music  
25 John 1845-1848
- Appel, John  
221 Broadway 1812
- Appel, John, music st.  
208 Broadway, & 62 Anthony 1812
- Appel, John  
208 Broadway 1813-1814  
196 Broadway 1815
- Atwill, Joseph F., music store  
137 Broadway 1833  
201 Broadway 1834  
201 Broadway, h. 53 Wooster 1835
- Atwill, Joseph F., music  
201 Broadway, h. 53 Wooster 1836-1837  
201 Broadway, h. 119 Franklin 1838-1841  
201 Broadway, h. 121 Franklin 1842  
201 Broadway, h. 59 Laight 1843-1848  
300 Broadway, h. 59 Laight 1849-1850
- Bacon, George. *See* Part III.
- Baillie, James, picture frames  
37 Anthony 1838  
148 Leonard 1839
- Baillie, James, picture frames *not in* 1840
- Baillie, James, artist  
100 Gold 1841  
16 Spruce, h. Av. 4th c. Twentieth 1842
- Baillie, Jas. S., colorer  
16 Spruce, h. Av. 4th c. Twentieth 1843
- Baillie, James S., colorer  
33 Spruce, h. 33 Spruce 1844
- Baillie, James, colorer  
118 Nassau, h. Yorkville 1845
- Baillie, James, colorer  
118 Nassau, h. Yorkville 1846
- Baillie, James  
137 Bowery 1847-1852
- Baillie, James *not in directory of* 1853  
*but is in the card appendix as below*
- Baillie, James  
1 Marion 1853
- Baillie, James  
137 Bowery 1854-1855
- Baker, Alfred, artist  
49 Maiden-lane 1833
- Baker, Alfred E., artist and lithographer  
32 Ann, h. 47 Frankfort c. Gold 1834
- Baker, Alfred E., lithographer  
169 Broadway 1835  
8 Wall, h. 47 John 1836  
8 Wall, h. 37 Frankfort 1837  
8 Wall, h. 28 Dey 1838  
8 Wall, h. 1 Whitehall 1839  
8 Wall, h. 19 John 1840  
8 Wall, h. 100 Chambers 1841  
17 Cedar, h. 100 Chambers 1842
- Baker, Alfred E., city marshall  
h. 104 Leonard 1843-1844
- Baker, Alfred E., police officer  
h. 104 Leonard 1845-1848
- Baker, Alfred E., reporter  
h. 104 Leonard 1849
- Baker, Alfred E., reporter "Herald"  
h. 104 Leonard 1850
- Baker, John, artist  
350 Houston 1834  
350 Houston 1835  
350 Houston 1836  
350 Houston 1837-1839
- Baker, John, artist *not in* 1840  
350 Houston 1841
- Bancroft, Monson, bookstore  
403 Broadway 1828-1830
- Bancroft, Monson, books and stationery  
389 Broadway 1831-1834
- Bancroft, Monson, books and stationery  
and pianoforte, music, prints and  
fancy store  
395 Broadway 1835
- Bancroft, Monson, books & stationery  
389 Broadway 1836
- Bancroft & Holley, bookstore  
8 Astor House, Broadway 1836
- Bancroft & Holley, music store  
395 Broadway 1836
- Bancroft, Monson, books and stationery  
389 Broadway 1837
- Bancroft, Monson, books and stationery  
*not in* 1838-1843
- Bancroft, Monson, books  
9 John 1844
- Beer & Schirmer, music publisher  
701 Broadway 1862-1866
- Bell & Smith, publisher  
94 Chatham St. 1801



Berry, Thomas S., pianos (see Waters & Berry, 1851; Gould & Berry, 1852)			
447 B'way; h. 113 W. 13th	1850		
447 B'way & 333 B'way, h. 93 W. 13th	1851		
297 B'way, h. 93 W. 13th	1852		
Berry, Thomas S., pianos, Aeolian and other pianos & music publisher			
297 Broadway, h. 199 W. 14th	1853		
Berry, Thomas S., pianos			
297 Broadway, h. 93 W. 13th	1854		
441 Broadway, h. 93 W. 13th	1855		
441 Broadway, h. W. 44th n. Sixth av.	1856		
458 Broadway, h. 91 W. 44th	1857-1858		
456 Broadway, h. 91 W. 44th	1859		
458 Broadway, h. 91 W. 44th	1860-1861		
593 B'way, h. 91 W. 44	1862		
593 B'way & 136 Mercer, h. 115 W. 44th	1863-1867		
593 B'way, h. 115 W. 44	1868		
789 B'way, h. 115 W. 44	1869-1874		
Berry & Gordon, publishers of music and dealers wholesale and retail in music and piano-fortes			
297 Broadway, Hallet, Davis & Co.'s, pianofortes Aeolian, grand & square	1854		
Berry, T. S. & Co., pianos			
593 B'way	1868		
Berry, T. S. & Co., dealers in pianos & organs			
787 & 789 Broadway, cor. of Tenth. New and second hand pianos and organs to rent and rent applied if purchased	1869		
Berry, T. S. & Co., pianos			
789 Broadway	1870		
Berry, T. S. & Co., pianos & organs			
789 Broadway	1871		
Berry, T. S. & Co., pianos			
789 Broadway	1872-1875		
Berry, William H., music h. 12 Neilson pl.	1863		
Berry & Rogers, merchants (see Rogers & Berry)			
35 Han. sq.	1786		
Berry & Rogers, merchants and jewellers			
35 Han. sq.	1787		
Berry & Rogers, jewellers and stationers			
Hanover sq.	1789		
Berry & Rogers, jewellers and booksellers			
Han. sq.	1790		
Berry & Rogers, booksellers and stationers			
35 Hanover sq.	1791-1792		
Berry, Rogers and Berry, booksellers and stationers			
35 Hanover sq.	1793		
128 Pearl	1794		
Billings, William B., printer			
5 Park pl., h. Mansion House, Brooklyn	1853		
Billings, William B., printer <i>in classified directory of 1853 under music</i>			
Billings & Taylor, printers			
5 Park pl.	1853		
Billings & Taylor, printers			<i>not in 1854</i>
Billings, William B., agent			
375 Ninth av., h. 12 Lamartine pl.	1855		
Billings, William B., real estate			
7 Broad, h. B'klyn	1856		
Billings, William B., books			
321 Broadway, h. 429 Pacific, Brooklyn	1857		
Billings, William B., publisher			
321 Broadway, h. 429 Pacific, Brooklyn	1858		
Birch, Thomas (see foot-note to Hewitt)			
38 Vesey	1819		
Birch, Thomas			
431 Pearl	1820		
Birch, Thomas, music engraver			
112 Pearl	1821		
342 Greenwich	1822-1823		
236 Chapel	1824		
190 Chapel, 235 Chapel	1825-1826		
233 Broadway, 154 Fulton, h. 198 Bowery	1827		
50 Howard	1828		
137 Chapel	1829		
522 Pearl	1830		
75 Grand	1831		
95 Canal	1832-1841		
Birch, Thomas, music engraver			<i>not in 1842</i>
Birch, Thomas, music publisher			
237 Canal	1843		
291 Bowery	1844-1845		
E. 21st n. Av. 2	1846		
E. 20th n. Av. 2	1847		
293 Av. 2	1848-1849		
Birch, Thomas, engraver			
293 Av. 2	1850		
Birch, Thomas, music			
293 Av. 2	1851		
Birch, Thomas, publisher			
293 Av. 2	1852		
Birch, Thomas, publisher			<i>not in 1853</i>
Birch, Thomas & Son, music			
r. 294 Bowery, h. 122 Eldridge	1854		
r. 148 Mulberry, h. 16 Eldridge	1855		
Birch, Thomas & Son, printers			
124 Grand, h. 163 Chrystie	1856		
Birch, T. & Son, printers			
44 Crosby	1857-1858		
Birch, Thomas & Son, music			
1089 B'way, h. 434 Fourth av.	1859		
521 Sixth av.	1860-1861		
521 Sixth av., h. 119 w. 33d	1862		
670 Sixth	1863		
h. 684 Sixth av.	1864		
719 Sixth av., h. 1 W. 41st	1865-1866		
719 Sixth av., h. 101 W. 41st	1867		
Birch, Thomas A., music			
r. 294 Bowery, h. 122 Eldridge	1854		
r. 148 Bowery, h. 16 Eldridge	1855		

Birch, Thomas A., engraver 124 Grand, h. 163 Chrystie	1856	Blelock, William M., books 19 Beekman, h. Delaneau	1865
Birch, Thomas A., printer 44 Crosby	1857-1858	19 Beekman	1866
Birch, Thomas, jr., printer 44 Crosby	1858	51 Mercer, h. 111	1867
Birch, Thomas, jr., printer Birch, Thomas A., music 521 Sixth av. 670 Sixth av.	<i>not in</i> 1859 1860-1862 1863	Blelock & Co., books 19 Beekman	1865 1866
Birch, Thomas A., printer h. 684 Sixth Av.	1864	51 Mercer	1867
Birch, Thomas A., music 719 Sixth Av., h. 1 W. 41st	1865-1866	Blelock & Co., books 453 Broome	1868
Birch, Thomas A., music Birch, Thomas A., publisher 18 Fourth av., h. 201 E. 16th	<i>not in</i> 1867 1868	Bogert, Isaac D., music printer 17 Ann, h. 579 Broome	1831-1832
Birch, Thomas A., printer 18 Fourth av., h. Morrisania	1869	Bourne, George M., newspaper agent 359 Broadway	1827
Birch, Thomas A., printer Birch, Thomas H., music 122 E. 11th	<i>not in</i> 1870 1871	Bourne, George M., depository of arts 359 Broadway	1828
Birch, Thomas A., printer 111 E. 11th, h. Morrisania	1872-1873	Bourne, George M., engravings & fancy store 359 Broadway	1829
Birch, Thomas A., engraver 111 E. 11th, h. College av. n. 141st	1874	Bourne, G. Melksham, engravings & fancy store 359 Broadway	1830-1831
Birch, Thomas A., printer 111 E. 11th	1875	Bourne, G. Melksham 359 Broadway	1832
Black, James, lithographer 87 Fulton & 138 William, h. 37 Lis- penard	1850	Bowen, John, print colorer 285 Hudson	1832
Black, James, lithographer 87 Fulton, h. E. 17th n. Av. 4	<i>not in</i> 1851 1852	Bowen, John, printcolorer 49 Maiden-lane	1833
87 Fulton, h. 71 E. 17th	1853-1855	Bowen, John T., printcolorer 56 Liberty	1834
92 William, h. 71 E. 17th	1856-1861	Bowen, John T., lithographers 118 Nassau	1835
Black, Jas., lithographer 92 William, h. 71 E. 17th	1862	Bowen, J. T., lithographer 59 Cedar	1836
Black, James, lithographer 92 William, h. 71 E. 17th	1863	Bowen, John T., lithographer 59 Cedar	1837
Black, James, lithog'r 92 William, h. 71 E. 17th	1864	Bradbury, Edward G., music 42 Beach	1848
Black, James, lithographer 92 William, h. 71 E. 17th	1865-1866	411 B'way, h. 42 Beach	1849
92 William, h. 118 E. 17th	1867-1875	Bradbury, Edward G., prof. music 411 B'way, h. 42 Beach	1850
Bleecker, Geo. W., bookstore 564 Broadway, h. 388 Broome	1827	Bradbury, Edward G., music 413 Broadway	1851
37 Hudson c. Duane	1828	413 Broadway, h. 42 Beach	1852
Bleecker, George W., bookstore Allen	1829	Bradbury, Edward G., pianos 423 Broadway, h. 42 Beach	1853
172½ Broadway	1830	421 Broome, h. 42 Beach	1854
Bleecker, George W., publisher 68 Nassau, h. 3 Bleecker	1831	421 Broome & 122 Wooster, h. 106 E. 21st	1855
Blelock, George H., books 19 Beekman, h. Delaneau	1865	421 Broome, h. 106 E. 21st	1856
Blelock, George H., stationer 19 Beekman	1866	421 Broome, h. Lexington av. n. E. 38th	1857-1858
Blelock, George H., books 51 Mercer, h. Delaneau	1867	421 Broome & 120 Wooster, h. 276 Lex. av.	1859
453 Broome, h. N. J.	1868	421 Broome, h. 67 E. 23d	1860
		421 Broome & 120 Wooster, h. 82 E. 23d	1861
		421 Broome & 120 Wooster, h. 67 E. 23d	1862

Bradbury, Edward G., pianos, <i>continued</i>		Brady, Matthew B., daguerreotypist, <i>continued</i>	
427 Broome, h. 67 E. 23d	1863	205 Broadway, & 359 Broadway, h.	
h. 67 E. 23d	1864	359 Broadway	1853
Bradbury, William B., music teacher		Brady, Matthew B., daguerreotypes	
142 Eldridge	1842-1844	205 & 359 Broadway, h. 359 Broadway	1854-1856
Bradbury, William B., prof. music		Brady, Matthew B., photographs	
469 B'way	1845	359 Broadway, h. St. Denis hotel	1857
159 Mott	1846	205 & 359 B'way, h. Washington	1858
199 B'way, h. Brooklyn	1847	Brady, Matthew B., photographer	
Bradbury, William B., prof. music <i>not in</i>	<i>1848-</i>	359 & 643 B'way, h. S. I.	1859
	<i>1849</i>	643 B'way, h. S. I.	1860
411 Broadway, h. 36 E. 18th	1850	785 B'way, h. S. I.	1861
Bradbury, William B., music		Brady, Matthew B., photographs	
46 E. 18th	1851	785 B'way	1862-1863
Bradbury, William B., music <i>not in</i>	<i>1852-1853</i>	Brady, Matthew B., photographer	
Bradbury, William B., pianos		785 B'way	1864
421 Broome, h. Bloomfield, N. J.	1854	Brady, Matt'w B., photographs	
421 Broome & 122 Wooster, h. Bloom-		785 B'way, h. Irving h.	1865
field, N. J.	1855	Brady, Matthew B., photographs	
421 Broome, h. Bloomfield, N. J.	1856-1857	785 B'way	1866
421 Broome & 122 Wooster, h. Lex.		Brady, Matthew B., photographer	
av. n. E. 38th	1858	785 B'way, h. 108 E. 22d	1867
427 Broome & 120 Wooster, h. Lex.		Brady, Matthew B., photographs	
av. n. E. 38th	1859	785 B'way, h. Irving h.	1868
421 Broome, h. N. J.	1860	785 B'way	1869
421 Broome & 120 Wooster, h. N. J.		785 B'way, h. Ashland h.	1870
	1861-1862	785 B'way	1871
427 Broome & 25 Howard, h. N. J.	1863	785 B'way, h. St. Denis h.	1872
427 Broome, h. Montclair, N. J.	1864	Brett, Alphonse, lithographer	
427 Broome & 425 Broome, h. N. J.	1865	h. 104 Franklin	1861
427 Broome & 65 & 116 Elizabeth, h.		83 Nassau, h. 101 Franklin	1862-1863
14 E. 42nd	1866	83 Nassau, h. 125 White	1864
425 Broome, h. Montclair, N. J.	1867	Brett, Alphonse, lithographer	
Bradbury's Music Books, Biglow &		83 Nassau, 104 Franklin	1865
Maine Publishers		Brett, Alphonse, lithographer	
425 Broome St.	1868	83 Nassau, h. 98 G'wich av.	1866
Bradbury & Nash, music		83 Nassau, h. N. J.	1867
411 Broadway	1849	83 Nassau	1868
Bradbury & Nash, profs. music		83 Nassau, h. N. J.	1869
411 Broadway	1850	116 Fulton, h. N. J.	1870
Brady, Matt B., jewel case man.		Brett, Alphonse, lithographer <i>not in</i>	<i>1871</i>
164 Fulton, h. 27 John	1843	116 Fulton	1872
Brady, Matthew B., jewel, miniature and		Brett, Alphonse, pres.	
surgical case manufacturer		116 Fulton, h. N. J.	1873
187 Broadway, opposite John: also		116 Fulton, h. 294 W. 23d	1874
Daguerrian miniature gallery 207		116 Fulton, h. 27 King	1875
B'way, c. Fulton, entrance 162 Ful-		Brett, Frederick E., lithographer	
ton n. 63 Barclay	1844	116 Fulton, h. 164 Franklin	1871
Brady, Matthew B., jewel case manf.		Brett Lithographing Co.	
187 B'way & 162 Fulton, h. 63 Barclay	1845	116 Fulton	1873-1875
187 Broadway & daguerreotype gal-		Breusing, Charles, music (see Kerksieg	
lery, 161 Fulton, h. 35 Canal	1846	& Breusing 1849)	
Brady, Matthew B., daguerreotypist		421 Broadway, h. 356 B'way	1849
205 Broadway, h. 275 Division	1847	421 Broadway, h. 421 B'way	1850
205 Broadway, h. 27 N. Moore	1848	421 Broadway	1851
205 Broadway, bds. 120 Chambers	1849	421 Broadway, h. 72 Franklin	1852
205 Broadway, bds. American hotel	1850	421 Broadway, h. Staten Island	1853
205 Broadway, h. 29 Broadway	1851	421 Broadway, h. 72 Franklin	1854
205 Broadway, h. Irving House	1852	701 Broadway, h. 19 E. 33d	1855

Breusing, Charles, music . . . , <i>continued</i>		Burgess, Daniel, bookseller	
701 Broadway	1856-1860	60 John, h. 91 Columbia, Brooklyn	1847-1849
701 B'way, h. Tremont, Conn.	1861		
701 B'way	1862	Burgess, Daniel, books	
Breusing, Herman		60 John, h. 75 Joralemon, Bklyn	1850-1852
h. 108 MacDougal	1859	Burgess, Daniel & Co., booksellers and stationers	
Breusing, Herman, music		60 John, h. 36 Cranberry, Brooklyn	1853-1855
h. 108 MacDougal	1860		
701 B'way	1861-1862	Burtsell, Peter, bookseller, stationer and binder	
Bromberg, S., music store		35 Beekman	1801
395 Broadway	1827	Burtsell, Peter, stationer and bookbinder	
Bromberg, S., music-store		22 Barclay	1802
80 Broadway, upstairs	1828	10 Wall	1803-1804
Bromberg, Samuel, music-store		Burtsell, Peter, bookbinder and seller	
80 Broadway, upstairs	1829	10 Wall	1805
145 Broadway	1830	Burtsell, Peter, bookbinder and stationer	
Bromberg, & Co., Sam., music-store		10 Wall	1806
145 Broadway, h. 24 Walker	1831	Burtsell, Peter, bookbinder & stationer	
145 Broadway, h. 82 Franklin	1832	10 Wall	1807-1809
329 Broadway	1833	Burtsell, Peter, bookbinder and stationer	
Bromberg, Samuel, music-store		10 Wall	1810
11 Maiden-l., h. 20 Lispenard, 15 Maiden-l., upstairs	1834	Burtsell, Peter, stationer	
Bromberg, & Co., Samuel, music-store		10 Wall	1811-1816
12 Maiden-l.	1835	Wall c. h. 11 Broad	1817-1818
Bromberg, & Co., Samuel, music		Wall c. h. 9 Broad	1819-1821
12 Maiden-l., h. 153 Spring	1836	Wall c. Broad, h. 9 Broad	1822-1825
Bromberg, & Co., Samuel, manufacturers and importers of pianos and fancy goods		Burtsell & Son, Peter, stationers	
112 Fulton, h. 153 Spring	1837	Wall c. Broad, h. 9 Broad	1826-1831
Bromberg, Samuel		Burtsell, John L., stationer	
112 Fulton, h. 153 Spring	1838	Wall c. Broad, h. 9 Broad	1832-1833
128 Broadway, h. 153 Spring	1839	Wall c. Broad, h. 76 Franklin	1834
Bromberg, Samuel	<i>not in 1840-1841</i>	Wall c. Broad, h. 25 Mercer	1835-1837
Bromberg, Samuel, broker		Burtsell, John L., stationer and account-book manufacturer	
3 Nassau, h. 85 Laurens	1842	9 Nassau, h. 16 Front	1838
Brower, Fred W., music		Burtsell, John L., stationer	
603 Broadway, h. 36 E. 20th	1855	9 Nassau, h. 13 Water	1839-1840
Brower, Fred W., music	<i>not in 1856-1857</i>	Burtsell, John L., stationer	<i>not in 1841</i>
Brower, F. W., clerk		Burtsell, John L., stationer & account-book manufacturer	
h. 96 W. 25th	1858	14 Pine c. Nassau opposite the custom house, h. 47 Pearl	1842
Brower, F. W., clerk	<i>not in 1859</i>		
Brower, Fred W., clerk		Burtsell, J. L.	
h. E. 92d n. Fourth Av.	1860	47 Pearl	1843
Brown, William K., lithographer		282 Madison	1844
Broadway c. Duane	1843	183 Orchard	1845
Brown, William K., lithographer	<i>not in 1844</i>	194 Elm	1846
272 Pearl, h. Greenwich Av. n. Perry	1845		
272 Pearl, h. 4 Trinity pl.	1846	Campbell, John, bookseller	
272 Pearl, h. 7 Bridge	1847	88 Water	1821-1823
272 Pearl, h. 57 Gnwch	1848	88 Water, h. 368 Broadway	1824
Bufford, John H., lithographer		124 Pearl, h. 368 Broadway	1825
152 Broadway	1835	Campbell, John, merchant	
114 Nassau	1836	124 Pearl, h. 368 Broadway	1826
134 Nassau	1837	88 Water, h. 368 Broadway	1827-1828
136 Nassau c. Beekman	1838-1839	Campbell, Samuel, bookseller	
Bunyie, R. <i>See</i> Part I.		41 Hanover square	1786
Burgess, Daniel, books (see Paine & Burgess)		44, corner Old-slip	1787
62 John, h. Brooklyn	1845-1846		

Campbell, Samuel, bookseller, stationer and printer		Clayton, Chas. O., engraver 593 B'way, h. 77 W. 11th	1864
44 Hanover square, corner of old slip	1789	Clayton, Charles O., engraver 593 B'way	1865-1866
Campbell, Samuel, bookseller and stationer		593 B'way, h. 77 W. 11th	1867-1868
44 Hanover, corner of old slip	1790	596 B'way, h. S. I.	1869
Campbell, Samuel, bookseller, stationer and printer		Clayton, Charles O., lithographer 596 B'way, h. 77 W. 11th	1870
corner of Hanover square, and old- slip	1791-1792	Clayton, Charles O., engraver h. 77 W. 11th	1871-1872
Campbell, Samuel, bookseller and sta- tioner		Clayton, Charles O., engraver	<i>not in 1873</i>
37 Hanover square	1793	Clayton, Charles O., music 39 E. 13th, h. B'klyn	1874
124 Pearl	1794-1815	Clayton, Charles O., engraver 39 E. 13th, h. B'klyn	1875
124 Pearl & 88 Water	1816-1818	Couenhoven, James, pianos 325 B'way, h. 42 E. 30th	1858
Campbell, Samuel		Couenhoven, James, music 856 B'way, h. 42 E. 30th	1859-1860
124 Pearl	1819-1820	856 B'way, h. 115 E. 26th	1861
Campbell, Samuel, bookseller		h. 113 E. 26th	1862
124 Pearl	1821-1823	Cowan, John, music printer 173 Chatham	1835
88 Water, h. 368 Broadway	1824	Crow, Franklin, lithographer h. 12 Downing	1858
Campbell, Samuel		h. 400 Broome	1859
368 Broadway	1825	Currier, Charles, lithographer 33 Spruce	1845-1846
Carr, Benjamin, music and musical inst. seller		33 Spruce, h. 33 Mott	1847
137 William	1795	33 Spruce, h. 33½ Mott	1848
Carr, Benjamin, musical repository		33 Spruce, h. 35 Mott	1849
131 William	1796	33 Spruce, bds. E. Pearl st. house	1850
Champlcy, George, bookbinder		33 Spruce, h. 44 Barclay	1851
61 Barclay	1821	Currie, Chas., lithographer 33 Spruce, h. Yorkville	1852
196 Washington	1822-1826	Currie, Chas., lithographer	<i>not in 1853</i>
196 Broadw. & 2 Barclay	1827	Currier, Charles, lithographer 33 Spruce, h. Yorkville	1854
30 exch.-p., h. 105 Wash.	1828	33 Spruce, h. E. 83d bet. Third & Fourth	1855
30 Ex.-p., h. 105 Wash.	1829	33 Spruce, h. E. 83d n. Third Av.	1856
214 Broadway, h. 105 Wash.	1830	Currier, Charles, lithographer 33 Spruce, h. E. 83d n. Fourth Ave.	1857
Beekman c. Nassau	1831	33 Spruce, h. 83rd n. Third Av.	1858
137 Nassau c. Beekman	1832	Currier, Charles, lithographer 33 Spruce	1859
118 Fulton	1833	33 Spruce, h. 42 Clermont av., B'klyn	1860
92 Avenue 8th	1834	29 Spruce, h. 42 Clermont av., B'klyn	1861
Champlcy, George, drygoods		33 Spruce, h. 42 Clermont av., B'klyn	1862-1864
152 Avenue 8th	1835-1837	33 Spruce	1865
141 Avenue 8th	1838-1839	33 Spruce, h. Brooklyn	1866-1867
Champlcy, George	<i>not in 1840-1841</i>	33 Spruce	1868
Chapin, L. D., music saloon		33 Spruce, h. B'klyn	1869-1870
325 Broadway	1830-1831	Currier, Edward W., prints 152 Nassau, h. 137 MacDougal	1866-1869
325 Broadway, h. 85 Elm	1832	Currier, Edward W., lithographer 152 Nassau, h. 137 MacDougal	1870
Chapin, L. D.			
126 Nassau	1833		
Christman, Charles G. <i>See Part III.</i>			
Clayton, C. O'B., publisher (see Dressler & Clayton 1855)			
933 B'way, h. 14 Charles	1855		
Clayton, Chas. O., music			
241 Broadway, h. 221 W. 19th	1856		
Clayton, Charles, engraver			
h. 39 Jane	1857		
Clayton, Charles O., music			
h. 39 Jane	1858		
543 B'way, h. 39 Jane	1859-1861		
Clayton, Chas. O., engraver			
543 B'way, h. 77 W. 11th	1862		
Clayton, Chas. O., music			
543 B'way, h. 77 W. 11th	1863		

Currier, Edward W., engravings 152 Nassau, h. 28 W. 27th	1871	Currier and Ives, prints 152 Nassau	1860
123 Nassau, h. 28 W. 27th	1872-1875	Currier and Ives, publishers 152 Nassau & 2 Spruce	1861
Currier, Nathaniel, lithographer 1 Wall	1835	Currier and Ives, print publishers 152 Nassau	1862
Currie, Nathaniel, lithographer 148 Nassau	1836	Currier and Ives, publishers of prints & engravings 152 Nassau	1863-1864
Currier, Nathaniel, lithographer 148 Nassau	1837	Currier and Ives, print publishers 152 Nassau	1865-1870
Currier, Hannah, widow, of Nathaniel 21 Vandewater	1837	Currier and Ives, publishers 152 Nassau	1871
27 Vandewater	1838-1839	Currier and Ives, lithographers 125 Nassau & 33 Spruce	1872
Currier, Nathaniel, lithographer 2 Spruce c. Nassau	1838	Currier and Ives, print publishers 123 & 125 Nassau	1873-1875
2 Spruce, h. 27 Vandewater	1839	Daly, John J., music 233½ Walker	1849
2 Spruce, h. 16 Rose	1840-1842	Daly, John J., music store 183 Division	1850
Currier, Nathaniel, prints 2 Spruce c. Nassau, h. 16 Rose	1843	Daly, John J., music 90 Division	1851
Currier, Nathaniel, print publisher 2 Spruce, h. 5 Dover	1844	419½ Grand	1852-1854
Currier, Nathaniel, lithographer 2 Spruce, h. 5 Dover	1845	419½ Grand, h. 419½ Grand	1855
2 & 33 Spruce, h. 5 Dover	1846	419½ Grand	1856-1858
Currier, Nathaniel, lithographer & print publisher 152 Nassau c. Spruce, h. 272 Fourth	1847-1848	h. 419½ Grand	1859
152 Nassau c. Spruce, h. 153 MacDougal	1849	419 Grand	1860
Currier, Nathaniel, publisher 152 Nassau, h. 153 MacDougal	1850	419½ Grand	1861-1862
152 Nassau c. Spruce, h. 153 Mac- Dougal	1851-1852	419½ Grand, h. refused	1863
152 Nassau, h. 153 MacDougal	1853	419½ Grand	1864
152 Nassau, h. 137 MacDougal	1854-1858	Daly, John J., books 419 Grand	1865
Currier, Nathaniel, prints 2 Spruce, h. 137 MacDougal	1859	Daly, John, music 419½ Grand	1866
Currier, Nathaniel, publisher 152 Nassau, h. 137 MacDougal	1860	Daly, John J., pianos 421 Grand, h. 419½ Grand	1867
Currier, Nathaniel, printer 152 Nassau, h. 137 MacDougal	1861	Daly, John J., music 419½ Grand	1868
Currier, Nathaniel, prints 152 Nassau, h. 137 MacDougal	1862	419½ Grand, h. 421 Grand	1869
Currier, Nathaniel, publisher 152 Nassau, h. 137 MacDougal	1863-1864	179 Eighth av.	1870-1873
Currier, Nathaniel, prints 152 Nassau, & lithographer 33 Spruce, h. 137 MacDougal	1865	Daly, John J., musical insts. 179 Eighth av.	1874-1875
152 Nassau & 33 Spruce	1866	Davignon, Francis, artist 281 Broadway	1843
152 Nassau, h. 137 MacDougal	1867-1870	235 Broadway	1844
Currier, Nathaniel, publisher 152 Nassau, h. 28 W. 27th	1871	Davignon, Francis, artist <i>not in 1845-1846</i> 33 Spruce	1847
Currier, Nathaniel, lithographer 125 Nassau & 33 Spruce, h. 28 W. 27th	1872	289 Broadway	1848
Currier, Nathaniel, pictures 123 Nassau, h. 28 W. 27th	1873-1875	323 Broadway	1849
Currier and Ives, publishers, 152 Nassau	1857	Davignon, Francis, lithographer 323 Broadway	1850-1852
Currier and Ives, print publishers 152 Nassau	1858-1859	341 B'way	1853
		Davignon, Francis S., lithographer 362 Broadway, h. 1 Ninth	1854
		D'Avignon, Francis, lithographer 80 Leonard, h. 306 Ninth av.	1855
		Davignon, Francis, painter h. 415 Seventh av.	1856

Davignon, Francis F., lithographer 327 Broadway, h. 415 Seventh av.	1857	Delissier, Richard L., books 508 B'way, h. 142 Dean, B'klyn	1858-1859
Davignon, Francis, lithographer 346 B'way, h. 70 W. 35th	1858	Delissier & Procter, books 508 B'way	1859
Davis, A. J. & Co., publishers 274 Canal	1860	Delissier, Richard L. 264 Canal, h. 142 Dean, B'klyn	1860
Davis, Andrew J. & Co., publishers 274 Canal	1861	Ditson, Charles H., music 711 B'way, h. 322 E. 16th	1868
Davis, A. J. & Co., publishers 274 Canal	1862-1864	Ditson, Charles H., music <i>not in</i> 711 B'way, h. 99 Clinton pl.	1869 1870
Davis, Andrew, editor 274 Canal, h. N. J.	1862-1863	711 B'way, h. 1 Gramercy pk.	1871-1875
Davis, Andrew Jackson, editor 271 Canal, h. N. J.	1864	Ditson, Charles H. & Co., music and musical instruments	
Davis & Co., publishers 114 Nassau	1858	711 Broadway, h. 112 Second Ave.	1867
Davis & Co., publishers <i>not in</i>	1859	711 Broadway	1868
Davis, Ebenezer S. (Rev.), editor 115 Nassau, h. 130 Henry, B'klyn	1858	Ditson, Charles H. & Co., music publishers 711 Broadway, h. 246 W. 21st	1869
Davis, Ebenezer S. (Rev.), editor <i>not in</i>	1859	Ditson, C. H. & Co., music publishers 711 Broadway	1870-1872
Davis, David, printer 113 Nassau, h. 11 Essex h. 203 Division	1859 1860	Ditson, Charles H. & Co., publishers 711 Broadway	1873-1874
Davis, David, music h. New Bowery c. Oliver	1860	Ditson, Charles H. & Co., music 711 Broadway	1875
Davis, David, music <i>not in</i>	1861	Ditson, Oliver, music 711 Broadway, h. Mass.	1867-1875
Davis, David, printer h. 47 E. Broadway	1862	Dodworth, Allen. <i>See</i> Part I.	
11 Frankfort	1869-1871	Dodworth, Harvey B. <i>See</i> Part I.	
Davis, John. <i>See</i> Part I.		Dodworth, Thomas. <i>See</i> Part I.	
Davis & Horn <sup>1</sup> 411 B'way	1838	Dodworth & Son. <i>See</i> Part I.	
Davis & Horn, music 367 Broadway	1839	Dorival, John, fine arts 331½ Broadway	1830-1831
Davis, William J., music 367 Broadway, h. 84 Walker	1839	Dorival, John, lithographer 52 Ann	1832-1833
Davis, William J., music <i>not in</i>	1840-1842	54 Ann	1834
Davis, William J., flute player 24 White	1843	Dressler & Clayton, music 933 Broadway	1855
Davis, William J., flute player <i>not in</i>	1844-1845	Dressler, William, musician 933 Broadway, h. 393 Fourth Av.	1855
Davis, William J., engraver 67 Bayard, h. Av. 6, n. 23d	1846	Dressler, William, music 933 Broadway, h. 393 Fourth Av.	1856
Davis, William J., engraver <i>not in</i>	1847	h. 933 Broadway	1857
Av. 6 n. 23d	1848-1849	933 Broadway	1858
378 Av. 6	1850	h. 933 Broadway	1859
Delissier, Richard L., auctioneer 377 Broadway, h. 145 Livingston, Brooklyn	1856	933 Broadway	1860
Delissier, Richard L. 377 B'way, h. 42 Dean, B'klyn	1857	933 Broadway, h. 1179 B'way	1861
		927 Broadway, h. E. 20th	1862
		927 Broadway	1863-1864
		Dressler, William, music <i>not in</i>	1865
		Dresler, William, music 926 Broadway	1866
		Dressler, William, music 926 Broadway	1867
		Dressler, William, music <i>not in</i>	1868
		h. 113 W. 17th	1869
		Dressler, William, prof. h. 113 W. 17th	1870
		Dressler, William, music h. 113 W. 17th	1871-1873
		Dressler, William, musician h. 113 W. 17th	1874

<sup>1</sup> "All Things Love Thee, So Do I" by C. E. Horn, cop. 1838. Davis & Horn, 411 B'way.

"L'esprit et la Bonté" by A. P. Heinrich. Davis & Horn, 411 Broadway, 1839 deposited in clerk's office, May 30, 1839, S. D. of N. York. D. S. Received 27 June, 1939. (No. 749)

"The Promise, a Waltz" by M. K. Erben. Davis & Horn, 367 Broadway, 1839. Deposited August 8, 1839 at the clerk's office of the Southern District of New York. D. S. Rec'd 9 Nov. 1839. (No. 789)

Dressler, William, music h. 113 W. 17th	1875	Dwyer, George S., clerk h. 103 E. 26th	<i>not in 1861</i> 1862
Dubois, William 33 White	1813-1814	Dwyer, George S., custom h. h. 16 Leroy	1863
55 Hudson	1815-1816	Dwyer, George S., music h. 16 Leroy	1864
Dubois, William, music store 127 Broadway, h. 55 Hudson	1817	Dwyer, George, music h. 735 Washington	1865
126 Broadway, h. 85 Duane	1818-1819	Dwyer, George S., music h. 735 Washington	1866-1868
126 Broadway, h. Hester n. Elm	1820	Dwyer, George S. h. 735 Washington	1869
126 Broadway, h. 17 Howard	1821-1823	Dwyer, George S. <i>not in 1870, see</i> <i>Fairchild &amp; Dwyer</i>	
126 Broadway, h. 17 Lispenard	1824-1826	Dwyer, George S., clerk h. 735 Washington	1871
149 Broadway, h. 17 Lispenard	1827	Dwyer, George S., clerk 133 Nassau, h. B'klyn	1873
167 Broadway, h. 17 Lispenard	1828-1829	Dwyer, George S., printer <i>not in 1874</i>	
167 Broadway, h. 13 Crosby	1830-1835	Dwyer & Co., printers 133 Nassau	1873
Dubois, William, music 167 Broadway, h. 13 Crosby	1836-1837	Embree, Effingham, books 134 Bowery, h. 136 Bowery	1844-1846
285 Broadway, h. 13 Crosby	1838-1840	Embree, Effingham, clerk 76 Bowery, h. 8 Rivington	1847
Dubois, William, music & pianos 285 Broadway, h. 13 Crosby	1841-1842	Embree, Effingham, clerk <i>not in 1848</i>	
Dubois, William, pianofortes 285 Broadway, h. 13 Crosby	1843	Embree, Effingham 84 John, h. 2 Chambers	1849
Dubois, William, pianos 315 Broadway, h. 13 Crosby	1844-1850	Embree, Effingham, clerk 451 Av. 6	1850
300 Broadway, h. 13 Crosby	1851-1852	Embree, Effingham 83 John, h. 451 Av. 6	1851
Dubois, Charles N., pianos 300 Broadway	1853	Embree, E. & L. H., books 134 Bowery	1844-1846
Dubois, William, late, pianos h. 90 E. 26th	1854	Embree, Lewis H., books 134 Bowery, h. 136 Bowery	1844
Dubois & Stodart, music store <sup>1</sup> 126 Broadway	1822-1826	134 Bowery, h. 40 Av. 2	1845
149 Broadway and 39 Arcade	1827	134 Bowery, h. 390 Bowery	1846
167 Broadway	1828-1834	134 Bowery, h. 303 Broome	1847
Dubois & Bacon, music store 167 Broadway	1835-1837	134 Bowery, h. 134 Bowery	1848-1849
285 Broadway	1838	134 Bowery, h. 23 Seventh	1850
Dubois, Bacon & Chambers, pianomakers 88 Centre	1836	134 Bowery, h. 108 Bwry	1851
Duboise, Bacon & Chambers, pianoforte warehouse 167 Broadway. Factory, 13 Crosby & 142 Elm	1837	134 Bowery, h. 768 G'wich	1852
Dubois, Bacon & Chambers, pianos 285 Broadway	1838-1840	134 Bowery, h. 104 Forsyth	1853
Dubois & Seabury, pianofortemakers r. 13 Crosby	1843	Embree, Lewis H., bookseller 134 Bowery, h. 104 Forsyth	1854
Dubois & Seabury, pianofortes r. 13 Crosby	1844	Embree, Lewis H., books 134 Bowery, h. 104 Forsyth	1855-1856
Dubois & Warriner, pianos & music 315 Bwer	1850	134 Bowery, h. 429 Fourth	1857
Dubois & Warriner, pianos 300 Broadway, & 13 Crosby	1851-1852	Embree, Lewis H., stationer 134 Bowery, h. 429 Fourth	1858
Dwyer, George h. 39 W. 15th	1857	Embree, Lewis H., books 134 Bowery, and stationer, 470 B'way, h. 429 Fourth	1859
Dwyer, George <i>not in 1858</i>		Embree, Lewis H., books 440 B'way, & stationer, 134 Bowery, h. 429 Fourth	1860
Dwyer, George S., clerk h. 102½ E. 28th	1859		
h. 103 E. 26th	1860		

<sup>1</sup> "Kinloch of Kinloch." Dubois & Stodart. 149 Broadway, cop. 1825. (Also bears the 126 Broadway address)



Embree, Lewis H. & Co., stationers 126 Grand, & books, 134 Bowery, h. 429 Fourth		1861	Endicott & Swett, lithographers 111 Nassau	1832
Embree, Lewis H., stationer 130 Grand, h. 429 Fourth h. 429 Fourth		1862 1863	Endicott & Sweett, lithographers 111 Nassau	1833
Embree, Lewis H., stationer	<i>not in</i>	1864	Endicott, George, lithographer, music dealer & depository of the arts	
Embree, Louis H. h. 292 Fourth av.		1865	359 Broadway, h. 125 White	1834
Embree, Lewis H., stationer h. 180 Ninth av.		1866	359 Broadway, h. 119 White	1835-1836
Embree, Lewis H., clerk h. 180 Ninth av.		1867	Endicott, George, lithographer 359 Broadway	1837
Embree, Louis H., clerk h. 204 Ninth av.		1868	359 Broadway, h. 119 White	1838
Embree, Louis H., books h. 204 Ninth av.		1869	Endicott, George, piano fortes, music & lithography	1839
Embree, Louis H., stationer h. 204 Ninth av.		1870	359 Broadway, h. 119 White	1840
Embree, Louis H., stationer h. 204 Ninth av.		1871	Endicott, George, lithographer, general engraver and printer	
Embree & Jacobs, books 134 Bowery		1872 1857	16 or 22 John, h. 119 White 22 John, h. 119 White	1841 1842
Embree & Jacobs, stationers & blank book manufacturers 134 Bowery		1858	Endicott, George, lithographer 22 John, h. 89 Amity	1843-1844 1845
Embree & Jacobs, books 134 Bowery & 440 B'way		1859	22 John, h. 238 Ninth	1845
Emerson, James, circulating library 20 Crosby		1860 1829	Endicott, G. & W., lithographers 22 John	1845
Emerson, James, music printer 98 Suffolk		1830	59 Beekman	1846-1848
146 Forsyth		1831	Endicott, George, lithograph 59 Beekman, h. 238 Ninth	1846-1848
Emerson, James, music printer	<i>not in</i>	1832	Endicott, Sarah L., widow of George 10 Charles	1849
69 Provost		1833	Endicott, William, lithographer 16 or 22 John, h. 119 White	1841
Emerson, James, carpenter 193 Franklin		1834	22 John, h. 119 White	1842-1843
Emerson, James, music printer 193 Franklin		1835	22 John, bds. 98 Chambers	1844
Emerson, James, music printer	<i>not in</i>	1837	22 John, h. 239 Thompson	1845
Emerson, Ann, wid. of James 23 Varick		1838	59 Beekman, h. 239 Thompson	1846
Emerson, James, printer 148 Sullivan		1850	Endicott, William, lithog. 59 Beekman, h. 10 Charles	1847-1848
Emerson, James, printer	<i>not in</i>	1851	Endicott, William & Co., lithographers 59 Beekman, h. 6 Charles	1849
49 Carmine		1852	59 Beekman, h. 12 Charles	1850-1851
Endicott, Francis, lithographer 59 Beekman, h. 10 Charles		1853-1855	Endicott, & Co., lithographers 59 Beekman	1852-1855
59 Beekman & 89 Ann, h. 10 Charles		1856-1857	59 Beekman, and 89 Ann	1856-1857
59 Beekman, h. 10 Charles		1858-1865	59 Beekman	1858-1870
59 Beekman, h. 323 W. 22d		1866-1870	57 Beekman	1871-1875
57 Beekman, h. 323 W. 22d		1871-1872	Fairchild, Hamlet M., fancy goods 377 Sixth av., h. 221 W. 11th	1869-1870
Endicott, Francis, printer 57 Beekman, h. 323 W. 22d		1873	Fairchild & Dwyer, publishers of the Musical Coronet elegant tencent sheet music	
Endicott, Francis, lithographer 57 Beekman, h. 323 W. 22d		1874	377 Sixth av.	1870
57 Beekman, h. 323 W. 22d		1875	Fairchild, Hamlet M., fancy goods 383 Sixth av., h. 22 W. 11th	1871
			685 Sixth av.	1872

Ferguson, Robert, printer		Firth, John, musical instrument maker, <i>cont'd</i>	
120 William	1830	1 Franklin sq.	1833-1836
17 Ann, h. Elm c. Leonard	1831-1832	41 Vandewater	1837
222 William, h. 64 Elm	1833	1 Franklin sq., h. 20 Mott	1838-1841
1 Franklin sq., h. 64 Elm	1834	1 Franklin sq., h. Williamsburgh	1842
1 Franklin sq., h. 72 Catherine	1835	Firth, John, music store	
1 Franklin sq., h. 340 Pearl	1836	1 Franklin sq., h. Newtown	1843-1845
1 Franklin sq., h. 57 Cross	1837	Firth, John, music	
Ferguson, Mary Ann, widow of Robert		1 Franklin sq., h. Newtown	1846-1849
57 Cross	1838-1840	Firth, John, manufacturer	
20 Madison	1841-1842	1 Franklin sq.	1850
Ferguson, Mary Ann, widow of Robert, music printer		Firth, John, music	
1 Franklin sq., h. 20 Madison	1843	1 Franklin sq., h. Newtown	1851-1853
1 Franklin sq., h. 44 Oliver	1844	1 Franklin sq., h. L. I.	1854
Ferguson, Mary Ann, widow of Robert, music printer <i>not in 1845-1847</i>		1 Franklin sq., h. Newtown, L. I.	1855
Ferguson, Mary Ann, wid. Robert, music printer		547 Broadway, h. Newtown, L. I.	1856-1857
22 Spruce	1848	547 Broadway, h. L. I.	1858
Ferguson, Mary Ann, wid. Robert, music printer <i>not in 1849</i>		547 Broadway, h. Newtown, L. I.	1859
22 Spruce, h. 90 Elm	1850	547 Broadway, h. L. I.	1860
48 Duane, h. 92 Elm	1851-1853	Firth, John, pianos	
Ferguson, Mary Ann, wid. Robert, music		547 Broadway, h. L. I.	1861-1862
48 & 50 Duane, h. 92 Elm	1854	Firth, John, music	
Ferguson, Mary Ann, wid. Robert, printer		563 Broadway, h. L. I.	1863-1864
48 Duane, h. 92 Elm	1855	Firth, Thaddeus, music store	
Ferguson, Mary A., wid. Robert, printer		239 Broadway	1845
40 & 48 Duane, h. 18 Wooster	1856	239 Broadway, h. Brooklyn	1846-1847
h. 18 Wooster	1857	Firth, Thaddeus, music	
Ferguson, Mary A., wid. Robert, music		1 Franklin sq., h. 228 Henry	1848-1849
h. 18 Wooster	1858	Firth, Thaddeus, manufacturer	
Ferguson, Mary A., wid. Robert		1 Franklin sq., h. Brooklyn	1850
h. 18 Wooster	1859	Firth, Thaddeus, music	
Ferguson, Mary A., wid. Robert, printing		1 Franklin sq., h. Brooklyn	1851
h. 18 Wooster	1860	1 Franklin sq., h. Wmsburg	1852-1853
Ferguson, Mary A., wid. Robert, music		1 Franklin sq., h. Roslyn, L. I.	1854
h. 18 Wooster	1861-1862	Firth, Thaddeus, music <i>not in 1855-1857</i>	
Ferret & Co. (of Philadelphia) <sup>1</sup>		Firth, Thaddeus, musical inst.	
237 Broadway	1845	700 B'way, h. L. I.	1858
Firth, Edward I., music		Firth, Thaddeus, pianos	
563 B'way	1863	700 B'way, h. L. I.	1859
563 B'way, h. L. I.	1864	Firth, Thaddeus, pianos <i>not in 1860-1864</i>	
Firth, Edward J., music		Firth, Thaddeus, sec.	
563 B'way	1865	80 Beaver, h. 109 Schermerhorn, B'klyn	1865
Firth, John, musical instrument maker		Firth, Thaddeus, music and musical in- struments	
8 Warren	1815-1816	563 B'way, h. 109 Schermerhorn, B'klyn	1866
9 Frankfort	1817-1819	Firth & Hall, music store	
Hester n. Rhynder	1820	362 Pearl	1821-1822
362 Pearl, h. Hester n. Rhynder	1821	358 Pearl	1823-1826
Hester n. Rhynder	1822	358 & 360 Pearl	1827-1828
215 Hester	1823-1824	358 Pearl	1829-1831 <sup>2</sup>
360 Pearl	1825-1828	1 Franklin sq.	1832 <sup>3</sup>
358 Pearl, h. B'klyn	1829-1830		
358 Pearl, h. 23 Chesnut	1831		
1 Franklin sq., h. 236 Orange	1832		

<sup>1</sup> This was address of Henry S. Tanner from 1845-1847.

<sup>2</sup> "Home, sweet Home" cop. 1830 by Firth & Hall, 1 Franklin sq.

"The Lexington Rondo" by William Iucho, cop. 1831, Firth & Hall, 1 Franklin sq.

<sup>3</sup> "The Third Calisthenic Rondo" by Wilhelm Iucho, cop. 1833, by Firth & Hall, 1 Franklin Sq.

Firth & Hall, music store, <i>continued</i>		Fleetwood, Anthony, lithographer, <i>continued</i>	
1 Franklin sq.	1834-1842 <sup>1</sup>	11 Bedford	1834
Firth & Hall, music		76 Prince	1835
1 Franklin sq. & 239 Broadway	1844	118 Canal	1836
1 Franklin sq.	1845-1846	126 Nassau, h. 158 Spring	1837-1838
Firth & Hall, manufacturers of piano fortes, with the new patent vibrating overbridge, and importers of all kinds of musical merchandize		Fleetwood, Anthony, lithographer	<i>not in 1839-1840</i>
1 Franklin sq.	1847	Fleetwood, Anthony, artist	1841-1842
Firth, Hall & Pond, music store		Fleetwood, Anthony, artist	<i>not in 1843</i>
1 Franklin sq.	1833	Fleetwood, Anthony, lithographer	1844-1845
Firth, Hall & Pond, music warehouse		121 Av. 3	<i>not in 1846</i>
1 Franklin sq.	1843-1844	Fleetwood, Anthony, lithographer	1847
239 Broadway	1845-1847	102 Nassau, h. 198 Av. 3	
Firth, Pond & Co., manufacturers of pianofortes, flutes, guitars etc. also publishers and importers of music, and special agents for Morrison's hygeian pills		Garland, Francis, music	
1 Franklin sq.	1848-1849	123 Varick, h. 123 Varick	1854
Firth, Pond & Co., manufacturers of pianofortes, flutes, guitars etc. also publishers and importers of music and general agents for Morrison's hygeian medicines		Geib, Adam, teacher of music	
1 Franklin sq.	1850	132 Chatham	1802
Firth, Pond & Co., music		152 Chatham	1803
1 Franklin sq.	1851-1855	380 Pearl	1804
Firth, Pond & Co., musical instruments		Geib, Adam, <i>listed among music professors in 1805 Trade Directory</i>	
547 Broadway	1856	Geib, Adam, teacher of music	
Firth, Pond & Co., music		13 Leonard	1806-1808
547 Broadway	1857-1860	upper end Mulberry	1809-1810
Firth, Pond & Co., pianos		Mulberry n. Prince	1811
547 Broadway	1861-1862	95 Leonard	1812
Firth, Son & Co., music		upper end Mulberry	1813-1814
563 B'way	1863-1864	9 Maiden-lane	1815
Firth, Son & Co., publishers of music, manufacturers and importers of musical instruments		23 Maiden-lane	1816-1821
563 B'way	1865	23 Maiden-lane, h. Carmine	1822
Fischer, Edward, music		23 Maiden-lane	1823
h. 203 E. 117th	1875	Geib, Adam, teacher of music	<i>not in 1824</i>
Fischer, Hermine, music		Geib, Adam, music store	
203 E. 117th	1875	23 Maiden-lane	1825-1829
Fleetwood, Anthony, lithographer		23 Maiden-lane, h. Mulberry n. Blecker	1830-1834
47 Murray	1828	23 Maiden-lane, h. 306 Mulberry	1835
12 Rivington	1829	Geib, Adam, music	
51 Murray	1830	23 Maiden-lane, h. 306 Mulberry	1836-1843
Brooklyn	1831	73 Av. 3	1844
Fleetwood, Anthony, lithographer	<i>not in 1832-1833</i>	Geib, Adam	
		71 Av. 3	1845-1849
		Geib, Charlotte, widow of Adam	
		95 Pitt	1848
		105 Pitt	1849
		Geib, George, music	
		22 Wall	1818
		Geib, George, music store	
		146 Fulton	1819
		Geib, George, patent music school	
		146 Fulton	1820
		Geib, George, music teacher	
		210 Broadway	1821
		Geib, George, music store & teacher	
		208 Broadway	1822
		Geib, George, music teacher	
		88 White, h. 164 Broadway	1823

<sup>1</sup> On many Hutchinson Family songs: cōp. 1843, by Firth & Hall, 1 Franklin sq. and J. L. Hewitt, 239 Broadway

"La Rève" par W. V. Wallace, Firth, Hall & Pond, 239 Broadway, Firth & Hall, 1 Franklin sq. Ent. ac. to Congress, 1843 by James L. Hewitt & Co.

- Geib, George, professor of music  
16 Greene 1824  
his schools are at Miss Oram's 133  
Greenwich, at Mr. Hoxie's Walker-  
st. Church, and at Vandewater street  
Church
- Geib, George, professor of music  
26 Greene 1825  
Sixth n. 6th Avenue 1826  
65 Dey 1827  
10 Greene 1828  
(no address given) 1829  
119 Canal 1830  
9 John, h. 9 Bleecker 1831-1832
- Geib, George, professor of music *not in* 1833-  
1839
- Geib, George  
116 Perry 1840  
Union sq. c. Nineteenth 1841
- Geib, George, professor of music  
44 Vesey 1842
- Geib, George H., music teacher  
48 Av. 6 1843  
E. 18th n. Broadway 1844-1847  
36 E. 18th 1848-1849
- Geib, George H., music teacher *not in* 1850
- Geib, George H., pianos  
345 Broadway, h. W. 31st. n. Av. 8 1851  
325 Broadway, h. 229 W. 31st 1852  
325 Broadway, h. 230 W. 31st 1853  
W. 35th n. Eighth & 325 Broadway, h.  
185 W. 30th 1854  
501 Broadway, 15 Tenth & 194 W.  
35th, h. 995 Broadway 1855  
501 Broadway, 15 Tenth, & 194 W.  
35th, h. Newark, N. J. 1856  
1076 & 1131 Broadway, h. 1076 Broad-  
way 1857
- Geib, George H., pianos *not in* 1858-1860  
h. 1257 B'way 1861  
h. 172 W. 38th 1862-1863
- Geib, George H., music  
h. 66 W. 33d 1864
- Geib, George H., pianos  
h. 66 W. 33d 1865
- Geib, George H., pianos *not in* 1866-1867  
831 B'way, h. Morrisania 1868-1869  
17 Union sq., h. Morrisania 1870  
17 Union sq. 1871-1872
- Geib, John, organbuilder  
First 1798-1799
- Geib & Co., John, organ builders  
Bowery cor. North 1800-1802
- Geib, & Son, John, organ builders  
Bowery cor. North 1803  
Bowery 1804  
Corres Gard. Leonard 1805  
Leonard 1806-1809  
95 Leonard 1810
- Geib, & Son, John, organ builders, *continued*  
95 Leonard & 36 Sugar loaf 1811-1812  
55 Sugarloaf 1813
- Geib, & Son, J., organ builders  
55 Sugarloaf 1814
- Geib, John, organ builder  
55 Sugarloaf 1815
- Geib, jun. John, pianoforte maker  
Franklin c. Church 1816-1819
- Geib, jun., John, pianoforte maker *not in* 1820  
Carmine n. Bedford 1821-1822
- Geib, John and Adam, pianoforte makers  
40 Barclay 1804  
Mount Vernon 1805
- Geib, J. & A., pianoforte makers  
Leonard n. B'way 1806-1808
- Geib, & Co., John & Adam, music store  
23 Maiden-lane 1816-1817
- Geib, J. A. & W., music store  
23 Maiden-lane 1818-1820
- Geib, J. A. & W., piano & music store  
23 Maiden-lane 1821
- Geib, A. & W., piano & music store  
23 Maiden-lane 1822-1823
- Geib, A. & W. & Co., piano & music store  
23 Maiden-lane 1824
- Geib, A. & W., piano & music store  
23 Maiden-lane 1825-1827
- Geib, Adam, music store  
23 Maiden-lane 1828
- Geib & Walker, music store  
23 Maiden-lane 1829-1835
- Geib & Walker, music  
23 Maiden-lane 1836-1842
- Geib & Walker, pianofortes  
23 Maiden-lane 1843
- Geib & Jackson, pianos  
361 Broadway 1849
- Geib & Jackson, pianofortes  
361 Broadway 1850
- Geib & Jackson, pianos  
361 Broadway 1851  
499 Broadway 1852-1854  
783 Broadway 1855-1858
- Geib, William  
Carmine n. Bedford 1822-1823  
23 Maiden-lane, h. Carmine n. Bedford 1824  
23 Maiden-lane, h. Broadway n. Fourth 1825  
23 Maiden-lane, h. Bleecker n. Herring 1826  
23 Maiden-lane, h. 3rd Avenue 1827  
3rd Ave. Eleventh 1828  
219 Broadway, h. Avenue 3d n. Eleventh 1829  
170 Broadway, h. Ave. 3d n. Eleventh 1830  
201 Broadway, h. Ave. 3d n. Eleventh 1831  
201 Broadway, h. Av. 3d n. Eleventh  
1832-1834  
201 Broadway, h. Av. 3d n. Twelfth 1835
- Geib, William *not in* 1836-1837
- Geib, William, pianos  
Avenue 3d n. Twelfth 1838

Geib, William H., pianofortes		Gilfert, George, musical magazine, <i>continued</i>	
23 Maiden-lane	1844	216 Broadway	1803
23 Maiden-lane, h. 108 Chambers	1845	13 Maiden Lane	1804-1805
Geib, William H., pianos		Gilfert, George, pianoforte warehouse	
23 Maiden-lane, h. 71 Av. 3	1846-1847	13 Maiden Lane	1806-1814
Geib, William H. & Co., pianos		Gilfert, widow	
361 Broadway, h. 71 Av. 3	1848	107 Liberty	1815
Geib, William H., pianos		Gomez, Benjamin, book-binder and stationer	
361 Broadway, h. 71 Av. 3	1849	32 Maiden-lane	1791-1793
Geib, William H., pianofortes		97 Market	1794
361 Broadway	1850	97 Maiden-lane	1795
Geib, William H., pianos		Gomez, Benjamin, bookseller and stationer	
361 Broadway	1851	97 Maiden-lane	1796
499 Broadway	1852-1853	Gomez, Benjamin, bookbinder and stationer	
499 Broadway, h. Stat. Isl.	1854	97 Maiden-lane	1797-1800
783 Broadway, h. Stat. Isl.	1855	Gomez, Benjamin, Fortunate-Lottery Office	
783 Broadway, h. Richmond, S. I.	1856	97 Maiden-lane	1801
783 Broadway, h. S. Island	1857	Gomez, Benjamin, lottery office & dry-goodstore	
783 Broadway, h. S. I.	1858-1859	97 Maiden-lane	1802
4 Leroy pl.	1860	Gomez, Benjamin, lottery office and dry-goodstore	<i>not in</i> 1803
4 Leroy pl., h. S. I.	1861-1869	97 Maiden-lane	1804
94 Bleecker, h. L. I.	1870	Gomez, Benjamin	
94 Bleecker	1871-1872	33 Warren	1805
Geslain, Charles T., music store		Gomez, Benjamin, bookse. & lottery-office	
357 Broadway	1840	74 Maiden-la.	1806
361 Broadway	1841	Gomez, Benjamin, lottery office	
72 Lispenard	1842	74 Maiden-lane	1807-1808
Geslain, Charles T., music store	<i>not in</i> 1843	Gordon, Stephen T., pianos (see Berry & Gordon)	
Geslain, Alexander C., jr., music		297 Broadway, h. 102 Harrison, B'klyn	1854
547 Broadway, h. Williamsburg	1844	Gordon, Stephen T., music	
Gilfert, George, organist		297 Broadway, h. 102 Harrison, B'klyn	1855-1856
64 Nassau	1789	Gordon, Stephen P., pianos, melodeons, & music	
66 Chatham	1790	297 B'way, h. 102 Harrison, B'klyn	1857
Gilfert, George, tavern keeper		Gordon, Stephen T., music	
66 Chatham	1791	706 Broadway, h. 102 Harrison, B'klyn	1858
Gifford, George, organist		706 Broadway, h. 98 Harrison	1859
14 Dye	1792	Gordon, Stephen T., pianos	
Gifford, George, boarding house		706 Broadway, h. 123 E. 34th	1860-1861
Dye	1793	Gordon, Stephen T., music	
Giffert, George, boarding house		706 Broadway, h. 123 E. 34th	1862
34 Dey	1794	538 Broadway, h. 123 E. 34th	1863
Gilfert, George, organist of the New Dutch Church		538 Broadway, h. 175 E. 41st	1864
34 Dey	1795	Gordon, Stephen T., pianos	
Gilfert, George, organist to the Dutch Church		538 Broadway, h. 175 E. 41st	1865
34 Dey	1796	706 B'way, h. 175 E. 41st	1866
Gilfert, George, organist		706 B'way, h. 315 E. 41st	1867
34 Dey	1797	Gordon, Stephen T., music	
Giffert, George and Comp., musical magazine		706 B'way, h. 315 E. 41st	1868-1872
209 Broadway	1795	13 E. 14th, h. 315 E. 41st	1873
Gilfert, & Co., musical magazine		13 E. 14th, h. 455 W. 21st	1874
177 Broadway	1796		
Gilfert & Co. George, musical magazine			
177 Broadway	1797		
Gilfert, George, musical magazine			
177 Broadway	1798-1801		
216 Broadw. opposite St. P.	1802		

Gordon, Stephen T., pianos 13 E. 14th, h. 455 W. 21st	1875	Hall, William & Son, music warehouse 239 Broadway & 1 Park pl., h. 16 White	1851-1853
Gordon & Slater, mus. insts. 706 B'way	1867-1868	Hall, William & Son, music 239 Broadway	1854
Gordon, S. T. & Son, music 13 E. 14th	1873-1875	Hall, William & Son, pianos r. 16 White, h. 16 White	1854
Gould, John E., music publ. 297 B'way, h. 59 Murray	1851	Hall, William & Son, music 239 Broadway, h. 16 White	1855
297 B'way, h. 112 Joralemon, B'klyn	1852	239 Broadway & 16 White, h. W. 34th, n. Eighth av.	1856
Gould, J. E. & Co., music publishers and pianoforte dealers 297 Broadway	1851	Hall, William & Son, pianos 239 Broadway & 16 White, h. 207 W. 34th	1857
Gould & Berry, pianos, publishers and dealers in music 297 Broadway	1852	Hall, William & Son, musical instruments and music 239 B'way & 16 White, h. 207 W. 34th	1858
Gowan, Alexander, printer 139 William	1795-	Hall, William & Son, pianofortes & music 543 B'way, h. 207 W. 34th	1859
Gowan, Alexander, printer <i>not in 1796</i>		Hall, William & Son, music 543 B'way, h. 207 W. 34th	1860-1862
Gowan, A., printer 62 Dey	1797	Hall, William & Sons, music 543 B'way, h. 207 W. 34th	1863
Gowan, A., portrait painter 102 Pearl	1798	543 B'way, h. 339 W. 34th	1864
Greenleaf, Thomas, printer 25 Bowery-lane	1787	Hall, William & Son, agents for Driggs patent pianofortes, publishers of sheet music and agents for Prince & Co.'s melodeons & school organs 543 B'way, h. 339 W. 34th	1865
196 Water, near the Coffee House	1789-1790	Hall, William & Son, music 543 Broadway, h. 339 W. 34th	1866-1870
196 Water	1791-1793	751 Broadway, h. 339 W. 34th	1871
123 Water	1794	751 Broadway	1872-1874
54 Wall	1795	Harding, Edwin H., music 288 Bowery, h. 15 E. Houston	1871-1873
Greenleaf, Thomas, printer and editor of the Argus and Register 54 Wall	1796	Harding, Edward H., music 288 Bowery, h. 15 E. Houston	1874
Greenleaf, Thomas, printer and bookseller 54 Wall	1797-1798	299 Bowery	1875
Greenleaf, Thomas, widow of T., printer and bookseller	1799	Harper, William, publisher <sup>1</sup> 177 B'dway, h. 220 Av. 6	1853
Griffiths & Co., publishers 300, 538 & 773 Broadway	1855	Harrison, James, music seller 108 Market, and house 24 Nassau	1794
Hall, William, musical instrument ma. Wooster n. Prince	1820	Harrison, James, music and print seller 58 Maiden Lane	1795
362 Pearl	1821-1822	Harrison and Purdy, printers 3 Peck slip	1789
358 Pearl	1823-1824	Harrison and Purdy, printers 3 Peckslip	1790
39 Roosevelt	1825	Harrison, John, printer 3 Peck-slip	1791-1793
494 Pearl	1826	Harrison, John, printer and bookseller Peck-slip	1794
358 Pearl, h. 57 Cross	1827-1828	Harrison, John, printer and stationer 3 Peck-slip	1795
358 Pearl, h. 430 Pearl	1829-1830	Harrison, John, printer, bookseller and editor of the N. York Weekly Museum 3 Peck-slip	1796
Hall, William, musical inst. maker 358 Pearl, h. 35 Madison	1831		
1 Franklin sq., h. 12 Dover	1832		
1 Franklin sq., h. 41 Cherry	1833-1834		
1 Franklin sq., h. 2 Dover	1835-1842		
Hall, William, music 1 Franklin sq., h. 2 Dover	1843-1847		
Hall, William & Son, music warehouse 239 Broadway, h. 16 White	1848-1849		
Hall, William & Son, piano maker 237 Broadway & 16 White, h. 16 White	1850		

<sup>1</sup> Classified Directory of 1853 lists W. & J. Harper, 177 B'dway, under 'music stores'.

Harrison, John, printer and stationer		Hewitt, & Co. James L., music store	
3 Peck-slip	1797-1803	137 Broadway	1833
Harrison, John, printer, book and stationery store		137 Broadway, h. 18 Howard	1834-1835
3 Peck-slip	1804	Hewitt, & Co. James L., music	
Harrison, widow of John, printer & book-store		239 Broadway, h. 111 Broadway	1836
3 Peck-slip	1805	239 Broadway, h. 120 Cedar	1837-1838
Hart, Charles, lithographer		Hewitt, James L., music	
99 Fulton, h. 161 Schermerhorn, B'klyn	1861-1862	239 Broadway, h. 38 Lispenard	1839-1841
99 Fulton, h. 159 Willoughby, B'klyn	1863	Hewitt & Jaques, music store <sup>2</sup>	
99 Fulton, h. Portland av. n. Dekalb Av., B'klyn	1864	239 Broadway	1839-1841
99 Fulton, h. 90 Sands, B'klyn	1865-1870	Hewitt & Co. James L., music	
99 Fulton	1871	239 Broadway c. Park pl.	1842
36 Vesey, h. 106 Sands, B'klyn	1872-1873	239 Broadway	1843
Hart, Charles, printer		Hewitt, James L., music	
36 Vesey, h. B'klyn	1874	372 Broadway	1844
Hart, Charles, lithographer		295 Broadway	1845
36 Vesey, h. 292 Adam, B'klyn	1875	231 Broadway	1846
Hathaway, Samuel, publisher		297 Broadway	1847
9 Spruce, h. 128 W. 44th	1860-1861	Hill, Peter, books & stationery	
Hathaway, Samuel, publisher	<i>not in 1862</i>	94 Broadway	1832
9 Spruce, h. Conn.	1863	Hill, Peter, books & stationary	
Hathaway, Samuel, publisher	<i>not in 1864</i>	94 Broadway	1833-1834
Hathaway, Samuel, printer		Hill & Co., Peter, books & stationery	
9 Spruce, h. Ct.	1865	94 Broadway	1835
Hewitt, James, musician		Hill, Peter, publisher	
72 Courtlandt	1793	94 Broadway	1836
137 Front	1794	11 Old Slip	1837-1838
Hewitt, James, music professor		Wall c. Water	1839-1842
1 Lumber	1795	Hill, Peter, stationer	
Hewitt, James, music professor	<i>not in 1796</i>	7 Tontine	1843
Hewitt, James, professor of music		7 Tontine buildings, Wall c. Water	1844
71 Cedar	1797	Hill, Peter, stationer	<i>not in 1845-1848</i>
Hewitt, James, music-store		Hill, Peter	
131 William	1798	W. 27th n. Av. 9	1849
23 Maiden-lane	1799-1800	Hill, Warren. <i>See</i> Part III.	
59 Maiden-lane	1801	Hitchcock, Benjamin W., publisher	
Hewitt, James, musical repository		14 Chambers, h. 152 E. 13th	1862
59 Maiden-lane	1802-1810	Hitchcock, Benjamin W., pres.	
15 Chatham	1811	14 Chambers	1863
Hewitt, James, musical repository	<i>not in 1812-1817</i>	Hitchcock, Benjamin W., cards	
Hewitt, James, musician		14 Chambers	1864
20 Harison	1818	Hitchcock, Benjamin W., books	
87 Warren	1819	14 Chambers, h. 46 First	1865
Hewitt, J., musical repository <sup>1</sup>		Hitchcock, Benjamin W., stationer	
156½ William	1819	14 Chambers	1866
Hewitt, J., musical repository	<i>not in 1820-1829</i>	Hitchcock, Benjamin W., books	
Hewitt & Co., James L., music store		14 Chambers, h. 131 Madison	1867
137 Broadway	1830-1831	Hitchcock, Benjamin W., stationer	
Hewitt, James L., music store		98 Spring, h. N. J.	1868
137 Broadway	1832	Hitchcock, Benjamin W., books	
		24 Beekman, h. L. I.	1869
		Hitchcock, Benjamin W., music	
		24 Beekman, h. L. I.	1870

<sup>2</sup> Hewitt & Jaques, 239 Broadway, cop. 1837, "Williams Light Infantry Quick Step" composed by Sam. A. Cooper.

Hewitt & Jaques, 239 B'way, cop. 1838, "The Ivy Green" by Henry Russell.

Pieces of music bearing the address, 129 Broadway, and 36 Market, Boston, were issued about 1827.

<sup>1</sup> J. Hewitt Musical Repository, No. 156½ William. This Blooming Rose at early Dawn, by T. Philips. Eng. by T. Birch, 38 Vesey. May 28, 1819. Rec' at Dept. of State.

Hitchcock, Benjamin W., publisher and real estate operator 29 Beekman, h. L. I.	1871	Holman, Gray & Co., printers Centre c. White	1853-1854
Hitchcock, Benjamin W., music 439 Third Ave., h. L. I.	1872	Holman & Gray, printers White c. Centre	1855
Hitchcock, Benjamin W., real estate operator 439 Third Ave., h. L. I.	1873	Holman & Jardine, engravers 83 Nassau	1855
Hitchcock, Benjamin W., real estate operator 355 Third Ave., h. L. I.	1874	Holt, Charles, jr., pianofortes, publisher of music and of the Hutchinson song book 156 Fulton, second door East of Broadway, h. 210 Pearl, Brooklyn	1847
Hitchcock, Benjamin W., real estate operator & music publisher, originator of dime music, and musical bouquet 355 Third Ave., h. L. I.	1875	Holt, Charles, jr., pianofortes <sup>1</sup> 82 Fulton, h. 146 Bridge, Brooklyn	1848
Hodge, Robert, book-binder, and stationer 38 Maiden-lane	1786	134 Fulton, h. 140 Bridge, Brooklyn c. h., h. 195 Fulton	1849 1850
Hodge, Robert, stationer and bookseller 237 Queen	1787	Horn, Charles E., prof. music 250 Spring	1833
Hodge, Robert, bookseller, printer and stationer 237 Queen	1789	Horn, Charles E., prof. music <i>not in</i> 1834 48 Greenwich	1835
Hodge, Robert, bookseller and stationer 237 Queen	1790	381 Broadway c. White	1836
Hodge, Robert, bookseller, stationer and printer 237 Queen	1791	Horn, Charles E., prof. music <sup>2</sup> <i>not in</i> 1837-1838	
Hodge, Robert, bookseller and stationer 11 Water	1792	Horn, Charles E., music 367 Broadway	1839
Hodge, Robert, bookseller and stationer 11 Water	1793	367 Broadway, h. 12 Hubert	1840
Hodge, Robert, bookseller and stationer 94 Water	1794-1796	348 Broadway, h. 534 Broadway	1841
Holman, John, printer Centre c. White	1863-1866	24 White	1842
Holman, Thomas, printer 90 Fulton, h. 213 Broome	1847-1849	Horn, Charles E., prof. music 24 White	1843
90 Fulton, h. 156 Delancy	1850	Horn, W. & Co. <sup>3</sup> 348 Broadway	1841?
146 William, h. 109 Norfolk	1851-1852	Howe, William, organbuilder and musick store 326 Pearl	1796
White c. Centre, h. 109 Norfolk	1853	Howe, William, organbuilder and mus. inst. store 320 Pearl	1797
White c. Centre, h. 66 Stanton	1854-1855	Howe, William, organbuilder etc. <sup>4</sup> 320 Pearl	1798
Centre c. White, h. 155 Allen	1856-1859	Howe, widow of William, musical store 320 Pearl	1799-1800
Centre c. White, h. 117 W. 45th	1860-1861	Howe, widow of William, musical store <i>not in</i> 1801-1802	
Centre c. White, h. 117 W. 46th	1862-1863		
Centre c. White, h. E. 78th n. Third av.	1864-1865		
Centre c. White, h. E. 78th n. Fourth av.	1866		
Holman, Thomas, book & job printer White c. Centre, h. E. 78th n. Third av.	1867		
Holman, Thomas, printer White c. Centre, h. Yonkers	1868-1875		
Holman, William, printer h. 155 Allen	1857		
Holman & Gray, book & job printers, Improved magic and yankee presses for card printing 90 Fulton bet. William & Gold	1847-1850		
Holman & Gray, printers 146 William	1851-1852		

<sup>1</sup> "O! Susanna." Christy Minstrels, cop. 1848, by C. Holt, jr., 260 Broadway.

<sup>2</sup> "All things love thee, so do I." by Charles E. Horn, sung by Mrs. C. E. Horn, cop. 1838, Charles E. Horn, 367 Broadway. Another copy has address 411 Broadway.

<sup>3</sup> "A Northern Refrain; suggested from a well-known New York carol, the words written by G. P. Morris, the melody and arrangement composed by Charles E. Horn, cop. 1838, by Davis & Horn, 411 Broadway.

<sup>4</sup> "O Logie! O Buchan." Scotch ballad. Sung by Mrs. C. E. Horn (no composer's name). C. E. Horn was at this address 1841.

<sup>5</sup> "Monsieur Mong Tong Paw" Song advertised in Aug. 1798 as "just published and for sale at Wm. Howe's wholesale & retail warehouse 320 Pearl street." N. Y. — Sonneck, *Bibliography of early American secular music*.



How, widow Sarah, musical warehouse 320 Pearl	1803	Iverson & Phinney, publishers 178 Fulton	1854
Hoyer, Charles F., music st. & consul for Baden 393 B'way	1834-1837	Jackson, C. & E., music store <sup>1</sup> 332½ Broadway	1825
301 B'way, h. 94 Duane	1838-1839	Jacobs, L. M., books 134 Bowery	1857
Hoyer, Charles F., music st. 301 B'way, h. 94 Duane	1840-1842	Jacobs, Luther M., stationer 134 Bowery, h. B'klyn	1858
Hoyer, Charles F., music 301 B'way, h. 76 Leonard	1843-1846	Jacobs, Luther M., books 134 Bowery, & stationer, 470 B'way, h. Conn.	1859
Hoyer, Charles F., importer of foreign music 301 Broadway, h. 76 Leonard	1847-1848	Jacobs, Luther M., books 134 Bowery, & 440 B'way, h. B'klyn	1860
389 Broadway, h. 76 Leonard	1849	207 Eighth av., h. 66 Schermerhorn	1861
Hoyer, Charles F., music store 389 Broadway, h. Hbkn.	1850	207 Eighth av., h. 76 Schermerhorn	1862
		207 Eighth av., h. B'klyn	1863
		207 Eighth av., h. 23 Bond	1864-1865
		207 Eighth av., h. B'klyn	1866-1867
Imbert, Anthony, painter 146 Fulton	1825	Jacobs, Luther M., stationer 207 Eighth av., h. B'klyn	1868
Imbert, Anthony, lithographic office 79 Murray	1826-1827	209 Eighth av., h. B'klyn	1869
Imbert, Anthony, lithographer 233 Broadway, h. 79 Murray	1828	Jacobs, Luther M., books 207 Eighth av.	1870
104 Broadway, h. 79 Murray	1829	207 Eighth av., h. B'klyn	1871
104 Broadway	1830-1831	207 Eighth av.	1872
79 Murray	1832	207 Eighth av., h. 27 Dean, B'klyn	1873
104 Broadway	1833-1834	207 Eighth av., h. B'klyn	1874
Imbert, Anthony, lithographer	<i>not in</i> 1835- 1837	Jacobs, Luther M., stationer 251 Eighth av., h. B'klyn	1875
Imbert, Mary, widow of Anthony, boy's clothing 186 Canal	1838	Jaques, Edward I. 15 Renwick	1834
Ives, James, lithographer Nassau c. Spruce, h. 89 Chrystie	1850	137 Broadway, h. 15 Renwick	1835
Ives, James, lithographer	<i>not in</i> 1851	Jaques, Edward I., music 239 Broadway, h. 15 Renwick	1836-1840
Ives, James M., publisher 152 Nassau, h. 164 Bridge, Brooklyn	1852	239 Broadway, h. 176 Prince	1841
Ives, James M., valentines 152 Nassau, h. 164 Bridge	1853	176 Prince	1842
Ives, James M., publisher 152 Nassau, h. 164 Bridge, Brook- lyn	1854-1856	Jaques, Edward J. 197 E. Broadway	1851-1852
152 Nassau, h. 112 Livingston, Brooklyn	1857	185 Henry	1853
152 Nassau, h. 112 State, Brooklyn	1858	Jaques, James M., daguerreotype 7½ Bowery, h. 42 Dominick	1845
Ives, James M., prints 152 Nassau, h. 112 State, Brooklyn	1859	Jaques, James M. 563 B'way, h. 42 Dominick	1846
Ives, James M., publisher 152 Nassau, h. 112 State, Brooklyn	1860	Jaques, James M., music 385 Broadway, h. 42 Dominick	1847
Ives, James M., prints 152 Nassau, h. 112 State, Brook- lyn	1861-1863	385 Broadway, h. 169 Hudson	1848-1851
Ives, James M., publisher 152 Nassau, h. Westchester	1864	385 Broadway, h. 8 St. Luke's pl.	1852-1853
Ives, James M., prints 152 Nassau, h. Rye	1865-1871	Jaques, & Johnson, music 563 B'way	1846
Ives, James M., pictures 123 Nassau, h. Rye	1872-1875	Jaques & Brother, music 385 Broadway	1847-1852
Iverson, Henry, books 178 Fulton, h. Bloomfield, N. J.	1853-1854	Jaques, John D., clerk 166 Christopher	1845
		Jaques, John D., clerk	<i>not in</i> 1846

<sup>1</sup> On "Nanny wilt thou gang with me" Wm. Martin. Jackson, C. & E. W., 325 Broadway, no date. 44 Market St. Boston.

Jaques, John D., music		Knapp, Joseph F., lithographer	
385 Broadway, h. 18 Charlton	1847	449 B'way, h. 87 S. 2d, B'klyn	1863-1864
385 Broadway, h. 172 Thompson	1848-1849	449 B'way, h. 47 Bedford av., B'klyn	1865-1866
385 Broadway, 94 Hamersley	1850-1852		
Jaques, John D., pianos		71 B'way, h. 47 Bedford av., B'klyn	1867-1869
538 Broadway, h. 222 Varick	1853		
Jaques, John D., music		Knapp, Jos. F., lithographer	
538 Broadway, h. 493 G'wich	1854	71 B'way, h. B'klyn	1870
Jaques, John D., pianos		Knapp, Joseph F., lithographer	
538 Broadway, h. 493 G'wich	1855	71 B'way	1871
510 Broadway, h. 493 G'wich	1856	56 Park pl., h. B'klyn	1872
Jaques, John D.		Knapp, Joseph F., pres.	
h. 493 Greenwich	1857	319 B'way & lithographer 56 Park pl.,	
Johnson, Edmund E., music		h. B'klyn	1873-1875
563 Broadway, h. 20 King	1846	Knox, Jacob, music printer	
Johnson, Edmund E., refectory		78 Eastbroadway	1834
31 Canal	1847		
Jollie, Allen R. <i>See</i> Part III.			
Jollie, Edw. <i>See</i> Part III.		Latur, Gerard, musical store	
Jollie, Samuel C. <i>See</i> Part III.		20 Maiden L.	1796
Jollie & Millet. <i>See</i> Part III.		Law, Henry W., bookseller	
Jollie & Co. <i>See</i> Part III.		216 Pearl, h. Brooklyn	1850
		23 Park row, h. Brooklyn	1851-1852
		Law, Henry W., books	
		71 Chambers, h. Brooklyn	1853
		Law, Henry W., books	<i>not in 1854</i>
		Law, Henry W., publisher	
		66 Fulton, h. 91 Washington, B'klyn	1855
		310 Broadway, h. Carroll pl., B'klyn	1856-1857
Kerksieg, Erich, music			
421 Broadway	1849	Lewis, Charles E., engraver	
421 Broadway, h. 397 B'way	1850	493 Broadway	1842
421 Broadway	1851	Lewis, Charles E., lithographer	
Kerksieg, Erich, music <i>not in 1852-1855</i>		31 King	1843
Kerksieg, Erich, teacher		73 Sullivan	1844
h. 168 W. 21st	1856-1860	39 Sullivan	1845
Kerksieg, Erich, teacher <i>not in 1861-1862</i>		Lewis, George W., lithographer	
Kerksieg, Erich		136 Beekman	1841
h. 168 W. 21st	1863	136 Nassau	1842
Kerksieg, Erich, teacher		Lewis, George W., lithog.	
h. 168 W. 21st	1864	138 Nassau, h. 357 Bowery	1843
Kerksieg, Erich, teacher <i>not in 1865</i>		Lewis, George W., lithog. <i>not in 1844</i>	
Kerksieg, Ehrig, music		Lewis, George W., lithographer	
h. 244 W. 21st	1866	272 Pearl, h. Carmine	1845
Kerksieg, & Breusing, music		272 Pearl, h. 47 Carmine	1846
421 Broadway	1849-1852	272 Pearl, books 43½ Carmine, h.	
Knapp, Joseph, lithographer		43½ Carmine	1847
42 Ann, h. So. 2d, B'klyn	1856	272 Pearl, h. 198 A. 6	1848
449 Broadway, h. Brooklyn	1857	Lewis, George W., lithographer	
Knapp, Joseph F., lithographer			<i>not in 1849-1850</i>
117 Fulton, h. Williamsburgh	1854	142 Fulton	1851
Knapp, Joseph F., lith.		Lewis, George W., lithographer	
117 Fulton, h. 54 Rivington	1855		<i>not in 1852-1854</i>
Knapp, Joseph F., lithographer		Lewis, George W., lith.	
117 Fulton, h. B'klyn	1856	163 Broadway, h. 653 Sixth av.	1855
449 Broadway, h. Brooklyn	1857	Lewis, George W., lithographer	
449 B'way, h. 115 S. 2d, B'klyn	1858	122 Fulton, h. 574 Sixth av.	1856
449 B'way, h. 115 S. 2d, B'klyn, E. D.	1859		
449 B'way & 26 Mercer, h. 27 S. Second,			
B'klyn	1860		
449 B'way, h. 87 S. 2d, B'klyn	1861		
Knapp, Joseph F., lithogphr.			
449 B'way & 26 Mercer	1862		

Lewis, George W., lithog. 122 Fulton, h. Jersey city 122 Fulton	1857 1858	Major, D. 45 Ann	1835
Lewis, George W., lithographer 50 Leonard, h. L. I.	1859	Major, Daniel, attor. 10 Cityhall-pl., h. Jane n. Av. 8th 10 Cityhall-pl., h. 59 Elm	1836 1837
Lewis, George W., engraver 50 Leonard	1860	Major, Daniel, attorney 4 Cityhall-pl., h. 59 Elm	1838
Lewis & Brown, lithographers 272 Pearl	1845-1846	Major, Daniel, attor & couns 80 Wall, h. 732 Greenwich	1839
272 Pearl & 97 Nassau	1847	15 Centre, h. 51 Grove	1840
272 Pearl	1848	27 Beekman, h. 115 Barrow	1841
Lewis, John, bookbinder Cross Collect	1796	3 Reade	1842
89 Fair	1797	Major, Daniel, lawyer 3 Reade	1843
60 Fair	1798	81 Nassau, h. 42 Charles	1844
70 Gold	1799	48 Centre, h. 42 Charles	1845
Loudon, Sam., printer, etc. 5 Water	1786	5 Wall, h. 221 Av. 8	1846
Loudon, Samuel and John, printers to the State	1787	48 Centre, h. 221 Av. 8	1847
5 & 6 Water	1787	511 Pearl, h. 221 Av. 8	1848
Loudon, Samuel and John, printers 5 Water	1789	Major, Daniel, lawyer 49 Wall, h. 248 Av. 8	<i>not in 1849</i> 1850
Loudon, Samuel, printer 5 Water	1790	Major, Daniel, lithographer	
Loudon, Samuel, printer, bookseller and stationer		Major, Daniel, lawyer 248 Av. 8	1851
5 Water	1791-1793	177 Broadway, h. 50 W. Washington pl.	1852
82 Water	1794	179 Broadway, h. 50 W. Washington pl.	1853
Loudon, Samuel, bookseller and stationer 82 Water	1795-1796	15 Fulton, h. 26 Fulton	1854
Loudon, Samuel, bookseller and stationer <i>not in 1797</i>		37 Chambers, h. 26 W. 16th	1855-1856
Loudon, Samuel, jun., printer of the Diary & Universal Daily Advertizer	1795	3 Tryon row, h. 26 W. 16th	1857
82 Water	1795	Major, Henry B., lithographer 10 Watts	1844-1845
Loudon, Samuel C., bookbinder 110 Pearl	1798	117 Fulton, h. 10 Watts	1846
110 Pearl & 14 Cliff	1799-1800	117 Fulton, h. 553 G'wich	1847-1848
2 Broad	1801	117 Fulton, h. W'msburg	1849-1851
102 Pearl	1802	117 Fulton, h. Yonkers	1852
Loudon, Samuel C., accountant 22 Pine	1803	Major, Henry, lithographer 117 Fulton, h. Yonkers	1853-1854
186 Pearl	1804	Major, Henry, lithographer 117 Fulton, h. Yonkers	<i>not in 1855-1858</i>
Loudon, Samuel C., bookseller 188 Pearl	1805	Major, Henry h. 232 Tenth	1859
Luis, Ferdinand, music 361 Broadway	1845-1846	Major, Henry h. 49 Sixth	<i>not in 1860-1862</i>
483 Broadway	1847-1848	Major, Henry, carver h. 49 Sixth	1864
483 Broadway, h. 139 Hudson	1849	Major, H'y, lithographer 449 B'way, h. 32 Varick	1865
Luis, Ferdinand, music <i>not in 1850-1852</i>		Major, Henry, lithographer 449 B'way	1866
722 Broadway, h. 35 Hammond	1853	71 B'way, h. Hickory n. Marcy av.	1867
722 Broadway	1854	71 B'way, h. B'klyn	1868-1870
769 Broadway	1855	71 B'way	1871
769 Broadway, h. 201 Lexington av.	1856-1861	Major, James, lithographer 3 Nassau c. Wall	1834
Luis, Ferdinand, imp. 769 Broadway, h. 201 Lex. av.	1862	Major, James, lithographer Major, James P., engraver	<i>not in 1835-1839</i>
758 Broadway, h. 201 Lex. av.	1863-1866	382 Broome	1840
		Watts	1841

- Major, James P., engraver *not in 1842*  
 10 Watts 1843-1846  
 h. 553 Greenwich 1847
- Major, James P., engraver *not in 1848-1850*  
 115 Merchants Exchange, h. Williams-  
 burgh 1851  
 115 Mer. Ex., h. Wmsbrg. 1852  
 115 Mer. Exch., h. Wmsbg. 1853
- Major, John, printer  
 73 Christopher 1835  
 41 Thompson 1836
- Major, John, printer *not in 1837-1838*
- Major, John, lithographer  
 197 Elm 1839  
 138 Thompson 1840
- Major, John, lithographer *not in 1841-1845*  
 116 Nassau 1846-1847  
 73 Nassau 1848
- Major, John, lithographer *not in 1849*  
 49 Wall, h. 154 Av. 8 1850
- Major, J. & D., lithographers  
 49 Wall 1850
- Major, John & Daniel, lithographers  
 177 Broadway, h. 68 Cliff (see card  
 appendix) 1851
- Major, John & Daniel, lithographers, maps,  
 cards, circulars, labels, commercial  
 blanks, etc.  
 177 Broadway, h. 68 Cliff (see card  
 appendix) 1852  
 179 Broadway (see card appendix) 1853
- Major, Rich'd, woodengraver  
 117 Fulton, h. 553 G.wich 1848
- Major, Rich'd, woodengraver *not in 1849-1850*
- Major, Richard, wood engraver  
 117 Fulton, h. Williamsburgh 1851
- Major, Richard, wood engrav.  
 117 Fulton, h. Wmsbg. 1852
- Major, Richard, wood engraver  
 117 Fulton, h. Williamsburg 1853
- Major, Richard, wood engraver *not in 1854*
- Major, Richard, lith.  
 117 Fulton, h. Brooklyn 1855
- Major, Richard, lithographer  
 117 Fulton, h. Brooklyn 1856  
 449 Broadway, h. De Kalb av. c. Marcy  
 av., Brooklyn 1857  
 449 B'way, h. Dekalb av., B'klyn 1858-1859  
 449 B'way, h. Dekalb c. Marcy av.,  
 B'klyn 1860-1861  
 449 B'way 1862  
 449 B'way, h. B'klyn 1863-1865
- Major, Richard, lithographs  
 449 B'way & 26 Mercer 1866
- Major, Richard, lithographer  
 71 B'way, h. B'klyn 1867-1870  
 71 B'way 1871  
 56 Park pl., h. B'klyn 1872
- Major, Richard, lithographer *not in 1873*
- Major, Richard, pres.  
 56 Park pl., h. 775 Dekalb av., B'klyn  
 1874-1875
- Major & Knapp, lithographers, engravers  
 and printers  
 449 Broadway 1865
- Major & Knapp Engraving, Manuf. &  
 Lith. Co.  
 449 B'way 1866
- Major & Knapp Engraving, Manufactur-  
 ing & Lithographic Co.  
 71 B'way 1867-70
- Major & Knapp Engraving, Manufactur-  
 ing & Lithographing Co.  
 71 B'way 1871
- Major & Knapp Engraving, Manufactur-  
 ing and Lithographing Company.  
 Finest styles of lithographic and type  
 printing  
 56 and 58 Park Place 1872
- Major & Knapp Engraving, Manuf. &  
 Lithographing Co.  
 58 Park pl. 1873  
 56 Park pl. 1874-1875
- Mason, Daniel G., books  
 23 Park row, h. 2 Bond 1851  
 23 Park row 1852  
 23 Park row, h. 56 W. 18th 1853-1854
- Mason, Daniel G., publ.  
 23 Park row, h. 56 W. 18th 1855  
 110 Duane, h. N. J. 1856
- Mason, Daniel G., books  
 108 Duane, h. S. Orange, N. J. 1857-1858  
 5 Mercer, h. N. J. 1859-1863  
 7 Mercer, h. 216 W. 20th 1864  
 596 B'way & 128 Crosby, h. 216 W.  
 20th 1865  
 596 B'way, h. 39 Union pl. 1866  
 596 B'way 1867
- Mason, Daniel G., organs  
 596 B'way 1868  
 596 B'way, h. 39 W. 21st 1869
- Mason, Lowell, professor  
 23 Park row, h. 56 W. 18th 1854
- Mason, L., jr., bookseller  
 216 Pearl, h. Brooklyn 1850
- Mason, Lowell, jr., books  
 22 Park row 1851-1852  
 23 Park row 1853  
 23 Park row, h. Orange, N. J. 1854
- Mason, Lowell, jr., publisher  
 21 Park row, h. N. J. 1855  
 110 Duane, h. N. Jersey 1856  
 108 Duane, h. S. Orange 1857
- Mason, Lowell, jr., books  
 108 Duane, h. S. Orange 1858  
 5 Mercer, h. N. J. 1859
- Mason, Lowell, jr., publisher  
 5 Mercer, h. N. J. 1860-1861

Mason, Lowell, jr., books		Mesier, Peter A., book-seller, binder and stationer	
5 Mercer, h. N. J.	1862-1863	107 Pearl, corner of Old slip	1796
7 Mercer, h. N. J.	1864	Mesier, Peter A., book-binder and stationer	
596 B'way & 128 Crosby, h. N. J.	1865	107 Pearl	1797-1804
596 B'way, h. N. J.	1866-1867	Mesier, Peter A., book-seller and stationer	
Mason, Lowell, jr., pres.		107 Pearl	1805
596 B'way, h. N. J.	1868-1872	Mesier, Peter A., bookseller	
Mason, Lowell, pres.		107 Pearl, h. 27 Beaver	1806-1807
25 Union sq., h. N. J.	1873-1875	107 Pearl, h. 47 Stone	1808-1814
Mason & Law, booksellers		108 Pearl, h. 47 Stone	1815
216 Pearl	1850	28 Wall, h. 47 Stone	1816-1834
23 Park row	1851-1852	Mesier, Peter A., stationer & lithographer	
Mason Brothers, booksellers		28 Wall, h. 51 Dey	1835-1836
23 Park row	1853-1854	Mesier, Peter A., stationer	
Mason Brothers, publishers		28 Wall, h. 51 Dey	1837-1844
23 Park row	1855	49 Wall, h. 51 Dey	1845-1847
110 Duane	1856	Mesier, Peter A. & Co., stationers	
Mason Brothers, books		49 Wall, h. 305 Fourth	1848
108 Duane	1857-1858	Mesier, Catherine, widow of Peter A.	
46 Walker, after September		321 Fourth	1849
5 Mercer	1859	Miller, John W., printer, publisher	
Mason Brothers, publishers		Centre c. White & 321 Broadway, h.	
5 Mercer	1860-1861	213 W. 30th	1857
Mason Brothers, books		Miller & Holman, printers	
5 Mercer	1862-1863	Centre c. White	1857
7 Mercer	1864	Millet, Charles A., music	
596 B'way & 128 Crosby	1865	395 B'way, h. 240 W. 26th	1867
596 B'way	1866-1867	395 B'way, h. 66 Charles	1868
596 B'way & 128 Crosby	1868-1869	Millet, Frank J., music	
128 Crosby	1870	395 Broadway	1867
Mayell, John. <i>See</i> Part III.		395 Broadway, h. 66 Charles	1868
Meetz, Raymond. <i>See</i> Part I.		263 Broadway, h. N. J.	1869
Mesier, Edward S., stationer		Millet, Francis J., music	
51 William, h. 153 Wooster	1833-1835	395 Broadway, h. 47 Barrow	1870
Mesier & Rich, stationers		Millet, Frank J., music	
51 William	1835	395 Broadway, h. 47 Barrow	1871
Mesier, Edward S., stationer		395 Broadway, h. N. J.	1872
57 William	1836	398 Broadway, h. N. J.	1873
57 William, h. 134 Bleecker	1837-1838	437½ Broadway	1874
51 William, h. 134 Bleecker	1839	437½ Broadway, h. N. J.	1875
Mesier, Edward S., stationer <i>not in 1840-1844</i> <sup>1</sup>		Millet, William E., music store	
Mesier, Edward		137 Broadway, h. 71 Franklin	1834
134 Bleecker	1845	385 Broadway, h. 14 Harison	1835
Mesier, Edward S.		375 Broadway, h. 12 Grand	1836
134 Bleecker	1846-1847	375 Broadway, h. 76 Orchard	1837
Mesier, Edward S.	<i>not in 1848</i>	375 Broadway, h. 4 Walker	1838
830 Broadway	1849	329 Broadway, h. 4 Walker	1839-1840
Mesier, Edmund S.		329 Broadway	1841-1842
838 Broadway	1850	Millet, William E., music store & pianos	
Mesier, Edmund S.	<i>not in 1851</i>	329 Broadway	1843-1845
Mesier, Edward S.		Millet, William E., music	
749 Broadway	1852-1853	329 Broadway	1846-1849
h. 749 Broadway	1854	Millet, William E., musical inst.	
Mesier, Peter A., book-binder and stationer		329 Broadway, h. Orange, N. J.	1850
106 Pearl	1794-1795	Millet, William E., music	
		329 Broadway, h. Orange, N. J.	1851-1853

<sup>1</sup> Probably connected with P. A. Mesier, 28 Wall.

Millet, William E., musical inst. 329 Broadway, h. 329 Broadway	1854	Newman, Mark H. & Co., publishers 199 Broadway, h. Brooklyn	1851
Millet, William E., music 329 Broadway, h. Orange, N. J.	1855	Newman, Mark H., publisher 199 B'way, h. Brooklyn	1852
325 Broadway, h. Orange, N. J.	1856	Newman & Ivison, publishers (see Ivison & Phinnay, publishers, 1854)	1853
325 Broadway, h. 526½ Broome	1857	178 Fulton	1853
325 Broadway, h. N. J.	1858	Novello, Alfred, music 389 Broadway	1856-1857
329 Broadway	1859	Novello, Joseph A., music 389 Broadway	1853
329 Broadway, h. N. J.	1860	389 Broadway, h. England	1854
395 Broadway	1861	389 Broadway, h. London, England	1855
395 Broadway, h. N. J.	1862	Novello, Joseph A., imp. 389 Broadway, h. London	1856
395 Broadway, h. 251 W. 28th	1863-1866	389 Broadway	1857
395 Broadway, h. N. J.	1867	Novello, Joseph A., imp. <i>not in 1858-1860</i> Clinton Hall	1861
Millet Brothers, music 395 Broadway	1867	Oakley, William H. <i>See Part I.</i>	
Millet, W. E. Sons, music 395 Broadway	1868	Oram, James, printer 62 Broad	1790-1791
Millet, Wm. E. & Son, music 263 Broadway, h. N. J.	1869	12 Dutch	1792
Millet & Son, music 395 Broadway	1870	8 Gold	1793
Millet, Wm. E. & Son, music 395 Broadway, h. N. J.	1871-1872	29 Gold	1794
395 Broadway	1873	24 Liberty	1795
Millet & Co., music 437½ Broadway	1874-1875	office, 33 Liberty, where the Prices current and Marine list is published every Monday	1796
Montgomery, Alex'r, com. mer. 106 Broad, h. B'klyn	1851-1852	33 Liberty	1797-1799
Montgomery, A., publisher of the Illus- trated magazine of Art 25¢ 17 Spruce	1853	Oram, James, printer and stationer 102 Water	1800-1803
Montgomery, Alexander, publisher 20 N. William, h. B'klyn	1854	Oram, James, printer and stationer <i>not in</i> <i>1804-1806</i>	
Murphy, John D., music h. 117 Greenwich	1875	Oram, James, bookseller 114 Water	1807-1808
Neely, Lorenzo, bookseller 221 Bleecker	1835	Oram, James, bookseller <i>not in 1809-1811</i> Oram, James, printer and bookseller 241 Pearl	1812
Neely, Lorenzo, books 221 Bleecker, h. 233 Bleecker	1836-1837	70 John	1813
221 Bleecker, h. 176 Prince	1838-1840	102 Water	1814-1815
221 Bleecker, h. 226 Varick	1841-1842	Oram, James, printer 102 Water, h. 15 Broadway	1816
Neely, Lorenzo, stationer 216 Bleecker, h. 18 Cottage pl.	1843-1844	68 William, h. 15 Broadway	1817
Neely, Lorenzo, stationer <i>not in 1845-1846</i> Neely, Lorenzo, lawyer Av. 9. c. 23d	1847	5 Burling slip, h. 69 Beekman	1818
Newman, Mark H., books 199 Broadway, h. 31 Vandam	1842	Oram & Mott, printers 5 Burling slip	1818
Newman, Mark H., publisher 199 Broadway, h. 31 Vandam	1843-1846	Oram, James, printer 5 Burling slip, h. 112 Greenwich	1819
Newman, Mark H. & Co., publishers 199 Broadway, h. 31 Vandam	1847	5 Burling slip, h. 192 Broadway	1820
199 Broadway, h. Washington av. c. Atlantic, Brooklyn	1848-1849	5 Burling slip, h. 154 Broadway	1821-1822
Newman, Mark H., publisher 199 Broadway, h. Clinton av., Brooklyn	1850	5 Burling slip, h. 117 Chamber	1823
Newman, M. H. & Co., publishers 199 Broadway	1850	5 Burling slip, h. 133 Greenwich	1824
		133 Greenwich	1825-1826
		Paff, John, musical store 112 Broadway	1798
		Paff, John and M., musical store 112 Broadway	1799

Paff, John and M., musical store, <i>continued</i>		Pearson, Sydney, music	
127 Broadway	1800-1803	78 Bleecker, h. 233 Fifth	1852-1853
54 Maiden-lane	1804-1805	Pearson, Sidney, music	
Paff, John and M., music store		78 Bleecker, h. 272 Elizabeth	1854-1858
54 Maiden-lane & 2 City Hotel	1806	52 W. 12th, h. 272 Elizabeth	1859
2 City-hotel, h. 1 Cortlandt	1807	52 E. 12th, h. 272 Elizabeth	1860
2 City-hotel	1808	Pearson, Sidney, engraver	
149 Broadway	1809	h. 272 Elizabeth	1861
149 Broadway, h. 69 Cortlandt	1810	Pearson, Sydney, engraver	
Paff, John, music store		534 B'way, h. 160 E. 33d	1862
149 Broadway	1811	Pearson, Sidney, engraver	
9 Park	1812	h. 165 E. 21st	1863
7 Park, h. 37 Chamber	1813-1814	538 B'way, h. 165 E. 21st	1864
4 City-hotel, h. 37 Chamber	1815-1816	Pearson, Sarah, wid. Sidney	
18 Wall	1817	h. 165 E. 21st	1865
Paine & Burgess, books		Pendleton, John, lithographer	
62 John	1845	137 Broadway, h. 27 Chat'm	1830
Paine & Burgess, publishers and book-sellers		94 Broadway	1831
60 John	1846	9 Wall	1832
Peabody & Co. C. H., London books:		Pendleton, John B., lithographer	
fine engravings: fancy stationary;		45 Maiden-l., h. 60 Liberty	1833
music: drawing materials: cutlery		137 Broadway, h. 60 Liberty	1834
etc. etc.		137 Broadway	1835-1836
adjoining the American Hotel, near		137 Broadway, h. 124 Hudson	1837-1838
Park pl., 233 Broadway, opposite		Pendleton, John B., publisher	
the Park <sup>1</sup>	1831	57, h. 78 Gold	1839
Peabody & Co. London & American books		Pendleton & Hill, bookstore	
— fine engravings — fancy stationary		94 Broadway	1831-1832
drawing materials — agents for foreign & American periodicals, etc.		Perkins, Theodore. <i>See</i> Part III.	
No. 219 Broadway, 2 doors from St. Paul's church	1832	Perkins & Co. <i>See</i> Part III.	
Peabody & Co. London & American books		Peters, J. L., music	
— fine engravings — fancy stationary		198 B'way, h. N. J.	1868
drawing materials — agents for foreign & American periodicals; also publishers of the Knickerbacker Magazine, a popular monthly work, price five dollars per year		198 B'way, h. 152 Jersey Av. J. C.	1869
No. 219 Broadway, 2 doors from St. Paul's church	1833	Peters, John L., music	
Peabody, Charles H.		599 B'way, h. Hall c. Vanburen, B'klyn	1870
359 Broadway up stairs	1834	599 B'way, h. Glenwood	1871-1872
Pearson, Sidney, musician		599 B'way, h. 139 E. 79th	1873-1874
120 Prince	1841	843 B'way, h. 139 E. 79th	1875
74 Carmine	1842	Pond, Sylvanus B.	
Pearson, Sidney, music teacher		121 Hester c. Forsyth	1833
367 Fifth	1843-1844	Pond, Sylvanus B., musical inst. maker	
295 Fifth	1845-1846	102 Henry	1834-1835
Pearson, Sidney, teacher		36 Vandewater	1836
295 Fifth	1847-1848	Pond, Sylvanus B., mus. insts.	
78 Bleecker, h. 295 Fifth	1849	1 Franklin sq., h. 425 Pearl	1837-1838
Pearson, Sidney, music seller		1 Franklin sq., h. 428 Pearl	1839
78 Bleecker, h. Williamsburgh	1850	1 Franklin sq.	1840-1841
Pearson, Sidney, music		Pond, Sylvanus B., mus. insts. <i>not in</i> 1842	
78 Bleecker, h. Wmsbg.	1851	Pond, Sylvanus B., music	
		1 Franklin sq., h. Brooklyn	1843-1846
		1 Franklin sq. & 239 B'way, h. Brooklyn	1847
		1 Franklin sq., h. Washington, B'klyn	1848
		1 Franklin sq., h. 90 Washington, B'klyn	1849
		Pond, Henry W., music	
		1 Franklin sq., h. 121 Greene	1854-1855
		547 Broadway, h. 121 Greene	1856-1857
		Pond, Henry W., music <i>not in</i> 1858-1861	
		547 Broadway	1862

<sup>1</sup> The advertisement of 1832 does not mention music.

- Pond, Henry W., u. s. a.  
h. 22 E. 50th 1863
- Pond, William A., music  
1 Franklin sq., h. 6 Walker 1847  
1 Franklin sq. 1848  
1 Franklin sq., h. 230 E. B'way 1849
- Pond, William A., musical insts.  
1 Franklin sq., h. 223 E. B'way 1850
- Pond, William E., music dealer  
1 Franklin sq., h. 223 E. Broadway 1850
- Pond, William E., music  
1 Franklin sq., h. 121 Greene 1851-1855  
547 Broadway, h. 121 Greene 1856-1858  
547 Broadway 1859  
547 Broadway, h. 36 Charlton 1860
- Pond, William E., pianos  
547 B'way, h. 36 Charlton 1861
- Pond, William E., music  
547 B'way, h. 36 Charlton 1862
- Pond, William A. & Co., music  
547 B'way, h. 36 Charlton 1863-1864  
547 B'way 1865  
547 B'way, h. 405 W. 21st 1866
- Pond, William A. & Co., pianos & music  
547 B'way, h. 405 W. 21st 1867-1869  
547 & 896 B'way, h. 405 W. 21st 1870  
547 B'way, 39 Union sq. & 92 Mercer,  
h. 405 W. 21st 1871-1872
- Pond, William A. & Co., pianos  
547 B'way, 39 Union sq., h. 405 W. 21st 1873
- Pond, William A. & Co., pianos & music  
547 B'way, 39 Union sq. 92 Mercer,  
h. 405 W. 21st 1874  
547 B'way, 39 Union sq. 118 Mercer,  
h. 18 E. 48th 1875
- Pond, William A., Jr., music  
547 Broadway 1871
- Pond, William A., Jr., music *not in* 1872  
547 B'way & 39 Union sq., h. 405  
W. 31 1873  
547 B'way & 39 Union sq., h. 405  
W. 21st 1874  
547 B'way & 39 Union sq., h. 18 E.  
48th 1875
- Prescott, Thomas, music engraver  
62 Provost 1832  
194 Hester 1833  
15 Renwick 1834-1835  
32 Burton 1836-1837
- Procter, Francis P., books  
508 B'way, h. 132 Deane, B'klyn 1859
- Procter, Francis P., books *not in* 1860-1861
- Procter, Francis P., merchant  
52 South, h. 25 Tompkins pl., B'klyn 1862
- Putnam, George P., books  
161 Broadway, h. 44 Bleecker 1838-1839  
161 Broadway, h. 88 Bleecker 1840
- Putnam, George P., books *not in* 1841-1842
- Putnam, George P., bookseller  
161 Broadway 1843  
161 B'way & 39 John 1844-1845
- Putnam, George P., books  
161 Broadway 1846-1847
- Putnam, George P., of late firm Wiley &  
Putnam  
155 Broadway, h. Staten Island 1848
- Putnam, George P., books  
155 Broadway, h. Staten Island 1849-1851  
10 Park pl., h. Staten Island 1852
- Putnam, George P., books *not in* 1853
- Putnam, Geo. P., publisher  
10 Park pl., h. Yonkers 1854
- Putnam, Geo. P., publisher *not in* 1855
- Putnam, George P., books  
321 Broadway, h. Yonkers 1856-1857
- Putnam, Geo. P., publisher  
506 B'way, h. Melrose 1858
- Putnam, George P., books  
115 Nassau, h. W. Morrisania 1859
- Putnam, George P., books *not in* 1860
- Putnam, George P., collector  
532 B'way, h. 107 E. 17th 1861-1862
- Putnam, George P., collector  
937 B'way, & books, 441 B'way, h. 107  
E. 17th 1863
- Putnam, George P., publisher and book-  
seller  
441 B'way, and collector of the United  
States Internal Revenue for the 8th  
District, 921 B'way, h. 921 B'way 1864
- Putnam, George P., collector U. S. in-  
ternal revenue  
923 B'way, and books, 401 B'way, h.  
107 E. 17th 1865
- Putnam, Geo. P., collector 8th dist.  
190 Fifth av. & publisher, 459 Broome,  
h. 47 E. 23rd 1866
- Putnam, Geo. P., books  
661 B'way, h. 47 E. 23d 1867
- Putnam, George P., books  
661 B'way, h. 47 E. 23d 1868  
661 B'way, h. 33 E. 28th 1869  
308 Fourth av., h. 142 E. 18th 1870  
54 E. 23d, h. 142 E. 18th 1871  
308 Fourth av., h. 142 E. 18th 1872
- Putnam, George P., books *not in* 1873
- Putnam, Victoria H., wid. George P., books  
308 Fourth, h. 328 E. 15th 1873
- Putnam, Geo. P. & Co., publishers, book-  
sellers and importers, office of Put-  
nam's monthly  
10 Park pl., h. 92 E. 16th 1853
- Putnam, G. P. & Co., publishers  
10 Park pl. 1854
- Putnam, George P. & Co., publishers  
10 Park pl. 1855
- Putnam, G. P. & Co., publishers  
321 Broadway 1856-1857



Putnam, G. P. & Son, books 661 Broadway	1867-1869	Riley, Edward, musician 221 W. 21st	1846
Putnam, G. P. & Sons, books 54 E. 23d & 308 Fourth av. 3089 Fourth av.	1870 1871	Riley, Edward C., teacher of music 3 E. 15th 42 E. 15th	1847 1848
Putnam, G. P. & Sons, publishers 308 Fourth av. & 54 E. 23d	1872	Riley, Edward C., prof. of music 42 E. 15th	1849-1852
Putnam, G. P. Sons, books 308 Fourth av. & 54 E. 23d	1873-1875	Riley, Edward, prof. of music 87 E. 30th	1853
Quidor, George W., engraver 333 Broadway	1849	Riley, Edward C., prof. of music h. 87 E. 30th	1854
Quidor, George W., engraver <i>not in</i> 1850-1852		Riley, Edward C., music 87 E. 30th	1855-1856
Qyidor, George W., engraver 6 Spring, h. 72 Sullivan	1853-1854	Riley, Edward C., teacher 87 E. 30th	1857
Rickers, John J. <i>See</i> Part III.		Riley, Edward C., prof. h. 99 E. 30th	1858-1859
Riley, E., music teacher 13 Broad, h. Harison 3 Cortlandt 28 Dey 31 Dey	1806 1807 1808 1809-1810	Riley, Edward C., music h. 149 E. 30th	1860
Riley, E., music engraver & publisher 17 Chatham 23 Chatham 29 Chatham	1811 1812-1818 1819-1820	Riley, Edward C., music h. 149 E. 30th	<i>not in</i> 1861
Riley, E., music publisher & instr. maker 29 Chatham	1821-1831	Riley, Edward C., prof. h. 149 E. 30th	1862-1863
Riley, Elizabeth, widow of Ed. music store 29 Chatham, h. 64 Eldridge 29 Chatham, h. 117 Wooster 29 Chatham	1831 1832-1833 1834	Riley, Edward C. h. 149 E. 30th	1864-1866
Riley & Adams, copperplate printers 17 Chatham 23 Chatham	1811 1812-1814	Riley, Edward C., music h. 149 E. 30th	1867
Riley & Adams, copperplate printers <i>not in</i> 1815		Riley, Edward C., prof. h. 149 E. 30th	1868
Riley & Adams 23 Chatham 29 Chatham	1816-1818 1819-1820	Riley, Edward, music h. 149 E. 30th	1869
Riley, Albert, prof. music 117 Wooster	1837-1838	Riley, Edward C. h. 149 E. 30th	1870-1871
Riley, Edward C., professor of music 29 Chatham 61 Chatham 61 Chatham & 264½ Bowery 29 Chatham, h. 264½ Bowery 29 Chatham, h. 117 Wooster	1823-1828 1829-1830 1831-1832 1833 1834-1840	Riley, Frederick, music 29 Chatham 297½ Broadway <sup>1</sup> 297½ Broadway, h. 83 Chatham	1844-1849 1850
Riley & Co. E., music publishers 29 Chatham	1836-1840	Riley, Frederick, instruments 52 Ann	1851
Riley, Edward C. & Co., prof. music 29 Chatham, h. 117 Wooster	1841-1842	Riley, F. & Co., music publishers and musical instrument manufacturers 297 Broadway	1845-1847
Riley, Edward C. & Co., prof. music <i>not in</i> 1843		Riley, F. & Co., music 297½ Broadway	1848-1849
Riley, Edward, prof. music 134 Sullivan 3 East 15th	1844 1845	Riley, F. & Co., music store 297½ Broadway	1850
		Riley, Henry. <i>See</i> Part III.	
		Robb & Mundy. <i>See</i> Part III.	
		Robertson, George, printer and bookseller 139 William	1795
		Robertson, George, printers 21 Rose	1796
		Robertson & Cassidy, printers 21 Rose	1796
		Robinson, Henry R., broker 52 Cortlandt	1832

<sup>1</sup> "Sacred Melody", Meetz, cop. 1844 by F. Riley, 297 Broadway.

Robinson, Henry R., carver & gilder 52 Cortlandt	1833	Sage & Thompson, booksellers	<i>not in 1807</i>
Robinson, Henry R., carver & gilder <i>not in 1834-1835</i>		Sage, Harris, printer 61 Pearl	1807
Robinson, Henry R., caricaturist 48, h. 52 Cortlandt	1836	Sage, Harris, broker 61 Pearl	1808
52 Cortlandt	1837-1838	33 William, h. 61 Pearl	1809-1811
52 Cortlandt & 2 Wall	1839-1840	6 New	1812
52 Cortlandt	1841-1842	Grand c. Rhynders	1813-1814
Robinson, Henry R., lithog. 142 Nassau, h. 191 William	1843-1844	Sage, Harris, broker	<i>not in 1815</i>
Robinson, Henry R., lithogr. 142 Nassau, h. 370 Pearl	1845	Sage, Harris, army contractor 29 Grand	1816-1817
142 Nassau, h. 23 Barclay	1846-1847	Sage, Harris 29 Grand	1818-1819
Robinson, Henry R., lithographer, print and caricature publisher 142 Nassau & 31 Park row, h. 23 Barclay	1848	Mercer n. Spring	1820
Robinson, Henry R., lithographer 31 Park row, bds. Lovejoy's hotel	1849	Sage, Harris, printer Mercer n. Spring	1821
11 Theatre alley	1850	Sage, Harris, bookseller 208 Broadway, h. Mercer n. Spring	1822
Rogers & Berry, booksellers & stationers 128 Pearl	1795	214 Broadway, h. Mercer n. Spring	1823 <sup>1</sup>
Rogers & Berry, booksellers, stationers etc. 128 Pearl	1796	Sage, Harris, teacher of singing 60 Mercer	1824
Rogers & Berry, booksellers and stationers 128 Pearl	1797	Sage, Harris, printer 83 Mercer	1825
Roshore, John, printer 20 Cortlandt, h. 212 Fulton	1849	107 Laurens	1826
83 Duane, h. 75 Duane	1850	147 Laurens	1827-1829
Roshou, John, music eng. 83 Duane, h. 554 Pearl	1851	St. Martin, A., flower manufacturer 359 Broadway	1831
83 Duane, h. 15 Leonard	1852	St. Martin, E. C., music, etc., store 359 Broadway	1832-1833
83 Duane, h. 126 E. 28th	1853	Sarony, Napoleon, lithographer 99 Nassau & 117 Fulton	1846
Roshore, John T., engraver (music, Clas. Dir. 1854) 83 Duane, h. 126 E. 28th	1854	117 Fulton	1847
Roshore, John, engraver 83 Duane, h. 226 Hudson	1855	Sarony, Napoleon, lithog'er 117 Fulton, h. 553 G'wich	1848
83 Duane, h. 59 Hudson	1856	117 Fulton, h. Williamsb'g	1849
83 Duane, h. 12 Harrison	1857	Sarony, Napoleon, lithographer 117 Fulton, h. Williamsburgh	1850
83 Duane, h. 146 E. 28th	1858	Sarony, Napoleon, lithog'r 117 Fulton, h. Wmsburg	1851
701 B'way, h. 144 E. 28th	1859	117 Fulton, h. Yonkers	1852-1854
Roshore, John T., printer 701 B'way, h. 144 E. 28th	1860-1862	Sarony, Napoleon, lith. 117 Fulton, h. Yonkers	1855
538 B'way, h. 159 E. 27th	1863-1865	Sarony, Napoleon, lithographer 117 Fulton, h. Yonkers	1856
205 Mercer, h. 185 E. 20th	1866	449 Broadway, h. Yonkers	1857-1858
205 Mercer	1867	449 B'way, h. Yonkers	1859
Roshore, John T., music 2 Leroy pl., h. 312 E. 33d	1868	449 B'way	1860-1863
Sage & Clough, printers 149 Pearl	1803-1805	Sarony, Napoleon, lithographer	<i>not in 1864-1866</i>
Sage & Thompson's bookstore 149 Pearl	1804-1805	Sarony, Napoleon, phot. matls. 543 B'way	1867
Sage & Thompson, booksellers 149 Pearl	1806	Sarony, Napoleon, photographs 630 B'way, h. 8 Clinton pl.	1868
		680 B'way, h. St. Germain h.	1869
		680 B'way, h. W. 40th c. Sixth av.	1870
		680 B'way	1871

<sup>1</sup> Also advertisement of music store at 208 Broadway, on front page of directory of 1823.

Sarony, Napoleon, photographer		Scharfenberg & Luis, music	
680 B'way, h. 3 E. 17th	1872	483 Broadway	1852
Sarony, Napoleon, photographs		722 Broadway	1853-1854
680 B'way, h. St. Julian h.	1873	769 Broadway	1855
Sarony, Napoleon, artist		Scharfenberg & Luis	
680 B'way, h. St. Julien h.	1874	769 Broadway	1856
Sarony, Napoleon, photographs		Scharfenberg & Luis, music	
680 B'way, h. St. Julien h.	1875	769 Broadway	1857-1862
Sarony, Otto, artist		758 Broadway	1863-1866
680 B'way, h. 54 W. 10th	1872	Schirmer, Gustavus, clerk	
680 B'way, h. Yonkers	1873	h. 224 Thompson	1856
Sarony, Otto, photographs		Schirmer, G., music	
680 B'way, h. Yonkers	1874-1875	701 Broadway, h. 126 First Ave.	1857
Sarony & Major, lithog'prs		Schirmer, Gustavus, clerk	
99 Nassau & 117 Fulton	1846	701 Broadway, h. 126 First Ave.	1858
Sarony & Major, lithographers		Schirmer, Gustave, music (see Beer & Schirmer)	
117 Fulton	1847-1851	701 Broadway, h. 87 Amity	1859-1861
Sarony & Major, practical lithographers, in every branch of the profession		701 Broadway, h. 106 Amity	1862-1863
117 Fulton	1852	701 Broadway, h. Tremont	1864
Sarony & Co., lithographers		701 Broadway, h. 79 W. 12th	1865
117 Fulton	1853-1854	Schirmer, Gustav, music	
Sarony & Co., practical lithographers		701 Broadway, h. 79 W. 12th	1866
117 Fulton	1855	Schirmer, Gustavus, music	
Sarony & Co., lithographers		701 Broadway, h. 79 W. 12th	1867-1868
117 Fulton	1856	Schirmer, Gustav, music	
Sarony, Major & Knapp, lithographers		701 Broadway, h. 79 W. 12th	1869
449 B'dway	1857-1858	Schirmer, G., imp. and publisher of music, Circulating Music Library	
449 B'way	1859	701 B'way, h. 79 W. 12th	1870-1875
449 B'way & 26 Mercer	1860-1863	Schuberth, Julius, music	
Sarony, Major & Knapp, lithographers		539 B'way, h. 87 E. 26th	1854
<i>not in 1864-1867</i>		Schuberth, Julius, music	<i>not in 1855-1856</i>
Sarony & Co., photographs		98 Spring	1857
630 B'way	1868	98 Spring, h. Europe	1858-1860
680 B'way	1869-1870	98 Spring	1861
Scharfenberg, William, music <sup>1</sup>		98 Spring, h. Europe	1862-1863
361 Broadway	1845-1846	98 Spring	1864
483 Broadway	1847-1848	820 Broadway	1865-1866
483 Broadway, h. 95 Spring	1849-1851	820 Broadway, h. Fairmount	1867-1869
483 Broadway, h. 77 Ninth	1852	820 B'way	1870-1871
Scharfenberg, William, music	<i>not in 1853</i>	Schuberth, J. & Co., music	
722 Broadway, h. 53 W. 36th	1854	257 Broadway	1851-1853
769 Broadway, h. 53 W. 36th	1855-1860	Schuberth & Co., music	
769 B'way, h. 63 W. 36th	1861-1862	539 Broadway	1854
758 B'way, h. 63 W. 36th	1863	Schuberth, Julius & Co., music	
758 B'way, h. 59 W. 36th	1864-1865	539 Broadway, h. 88 W. 29th	1855
758 B'way, h. Morrisania	1866	539 Broadway	1856
Scharfenberg & Luis, music		Schuberth, J. & Co., music	
361 Broadway	1845-1846	98 Spring	1857-1864
483 Broadway	1847	Schuberth, J. & Co., old publishing house (founded 40 years ago in Hamburg & Leipzig) music, pianos, etc.	
Scharfenberg & Luis, importers of music		820 Broadway	1865
483 Broadway	1848-1849	Schuberth, J. & Co., same ad. as above, "musical instruments" substituted for "music"	
Scharfenberg & Louis, music		820 Broadway	1866
483 Broadway	1850		
Scharfenberg & Luis, importers of music			
483 Broadway	1851		

<sup>1</sup> "New Year's Gift," cop. 1844, by Scharfenberg & Luis, 361 Broadway.

Schuberth, J. & Co., music		Smillie, James D., engraver	
820 Broadway	1867-1871	70 Mers. ex., h. 20 W. 41st	1860
Schuberth, Julius & Co.		Smillie, James D., artist	
820 B'way, h. B'klyn	1872	212 Fifth av., h. 20 W. 41st	1864-1866
Schuberth, Edw., music		212 Fifth av., h. 120 W. 41st	1867-1871
98 Spring, h. 156 Spring	1858	Smillie, Jas. D., artist	
98 Spring	1859	212 Fifth av., h. 120 W. 41st	1872
Schuberth, Edward, music		Smillie, James D., artist	
98 Spring, h. Hoboken	1860	212 Fifth av., h. 120 W. 41st	1873-1874
98 Spring, h. 57 Allen	1861-1862	212 Fifth av., h. Pa.	1875
98 Spring, h. 105 Sullivan	1863-1864	Snyder, George, lithographer	
820 Broadway, h. 105 Sullivan	1865	112 John, h. 162 Forsyth	1845-1847
820 Broadway, h. E. 52d. n. First av.	1866	Snyder, George, litho'pher	
820 Broadway, h. 420 E. 52d.	1867	138 William, h. 162 Forsyth	1848-1849
820 Broadway, h. 402 E. 51st	1868-1870	Snyder, George, lithographer	
Schuberth, Edward, music <i>not in 1871-1872</i>		138 William & 87 Fulton, h. 303 Fifth	1850
23 Union sq., h. 402 E. 51st	1873-1875	Snyder, George, lithographer	<i>not in 1851</i>
Schuberth, Edward & Co., music		87 Fulton, h. 263 Houstoun	1852
20 Union sq., h. 401 E. 57th	1872	87 Fulton, h. 37 Clinton	1853
23 Union sq.	1873	87 Fulton, h. 83 E. Broadway	1854-1855
Schuberth, Edward & Co., importers & publishers of music		92 William, h. 98 Henry	1856-1857
23 Union sq.	1874-1875	92 William, h. 260 Henry	1858
Schwachhofer, Edward. <i>See Part III.</i>		92 William, h. 220 Henry	1859-1868
Slater, Moses. <i>See Part III.</i>		92 William, h. 185 Clermont av., B'klyn	1869-1870
Smillie, George H., artist		92 William, h. 227 Clermont av., B'klyn	1871-1873
212 Fifth av., h. 20 W. 41st	1864-1866	92 William, h. B'klyn	1874
212 Fifth av., h. 120 W. 41st	1867-1871	92 William, h. 227 Clermont av., B'klyn	1875
h. 120 W. 41st	1872	Snyder & Black, lithographers	
Smillie, James, engraver		138 William & 87 Fulton	1850
43 Bedford	1840	Snyder & Black, lithographers	<i>not in 1851</i>
69 Merch. Exch., h. 43 Bedford	1841	87 Fulton	1852-1853
48 Merchants Exchange	1842	Snyder, Black & Sturn, lithographers	
Smillie, James, engraver <i>not in 1843</i>		87 Fulton	1854-1855
Twelfth n. Av. 7	1844	92 William	1856-1871
Smillie, Jas., engraver		Snyder, Black & Sturn, lithographers	<i>not in 1872</i>
N. Y. Univ., h. Twelfth Av. 7	1845	Snyder & Black, lithographers	
Smillie, James, engraver		92 William	1872-1875
N. Y. Univ., h. 31 W. Twelfth	1846	Stanford, Thomas N., mer.	
N. Y. Univ., h. 35 Twelfth	1847-1848	127 Broadway, h. 16 Harrison	1830
h. 35 Twelfth	1849	Stanford, Thomas N., bookstore	
Smillie, James, engraving		152 Broadway, h. 16 Harrison	1831-1832
h. 35 Twelfth	1850	152 Broadway, h. 13 Lispenard	1833-1835
Smillie, James, engraver		Stanford, Thomas N., books	
27 Wall, h. 35 Twelfth	1851	152 Broadway, h. 13 Lispenard	1836-1844
27 Wall, h. 35 W. 12th	1852	139 B'way, h. 13 Lispenard	1845-1848
111 Broadway, h. 35 W. 12th	1853	137 B'way, h. 13 Lispenard	1849
111 Broadway, h. 29 Twelfth	1854-1858	Stanford, Thomas N., publisher	
111 B'way, h. 20 W. 41st	1859	137 B'way, h. 13 Lispenard	1850
Smillie, James, engraver <i>not in 1860</i>		Stanford, Thomas N., books	
1 Wall, h. 20 W. 41st	1861-1864	137 B'way, h. 13 Lispenard	1851-1852
Smillie, James, engraver <i>not in 1865-1867</i>		139 B'way, h. 13 Lispenard	1853
h. 120 W. 41st	1868-1869	637 B'way, h. 13 Lispenard	1854-1856
Smillie, James, engraver <i>not in 1870-1871</i>		Stanford, Thomas N., bookseller, publisher and importer	
142 B'way, h. 120 W. 41st	1872	637 Broadway, h. Perth Amboy	1857
742 B'way, h. 120 W. 41st	1873		
146 B'way, h. 120 W. 41st	1874		
146 B'way	1875		

Stanford, Thomas N., books		Swindells, James H., music store	
508 B'way, h. Perth Amboy	1858	65 Bowery	1824
Stanford & Delissier, books		328 Broadway, h. 109 Spring	1825
508 B'way	1858	109 Spring	1826
Stanford & Swords, booksellers (see		Swords, Charles R.	
Swords, Stanford & Co.)		87 Leonard	1846-1847
139 Broadway	1844-1848	95 Cedar bds. Carlton house	1848-1849
137 Broadway	1849	Swords, Edward J., stationer	
Stanford & Swords, publishers		152 Broadway, h. 57 Barrow	1835
137 Broadway	1850	152 Broadway, h. Bloomingdale	1836
Stanford & Swords, booksellers		Swords, Edward J., stationer	<i>not in 1837</i>
137 Broadway	1851-1853	Swords, Edward J., books	
Stanford & Swords, books		152 Broadway, h. 14th n. Av. 7th	1838
637 Broadway	1854	152 Broadway, h. 129 Fourteenth	1839
Stanford & Swords, booksellers		152 Broadway	1840
637 B'way	1855	Swords, Edward J., books	<i>not in 1841-1842</i>
Stodart, William		139 B'way, h. Bloomingdale	1843
306 Pearl, h. 61 Broadway	1819	Swords, Edward J.	
Stodart, William	<i>not in 1820-1823</i>	139 B'way, h. Bloomingdale	1844
Stodart, William, music store		h. Bloomingdale	1845-1846
126 Broadway, h. 17 Lispenard	1824-1825	Swords, Edward J., printer	
126 Broadway, h. 166 Greene	1826	106 Fulton, h. 165 W. 18th	1847
149 Broadway, h. 22 Greene	1827	106 Fulton, h. E. 57th	1848
167 Broadway, h. 22 Greene	1828-1829	Swords, James, printer	
167 Broadway, h. 15 Crosby	1830-1834	44 Crown	1789
Sturn, Hermann, lithographer		Swords, Thomas and James, printers	
87 Fulton, h. 250 Clinton, B'klyn	1854	43 Crown	1790
87 Fulton, h. 58 Henry	1855	27 William	1791-1793
92 William, h. 58 Henry	1856	Swords, Thomas and James, printers,	
Sturm, Hermann, lithographer		booksellers and stationers	
92 William, h. 260 Henry	1857	167 William	1794
Sturn, Hermann, lithographer		Swords, Thomas and James, printers and	
92 William, h. 243 Henry	1858-1861	booksellers	
Sturn, Herman, lithographs		99 Pearl	1795
92 William, h. 243 Henry	1862	Swords, Thomas and James, printers,	
Sturn, Hermann, lithographer		booksellers and publishers of the N.	
90 William, h. 243 Henry	1863	York literary repository	
Sturn, Herman, lithographer		99 Pearl, near Old slip	1796
92 William, h. 243 Henry	1864-1866	Swords, Thomas and James, printers and	
92 William, h. 81 E. 60th	1867-1869	booksellers	
Sturn, Hermann, lithographer		99 Pearl	1797-1798
92 William, h. 135 E. 60th	1870	Swords, T. & J., printers and booksellers	
Sturn, Herman, lithographer		99 Pearl	1799-1801
92 William, h. 135 E. 60th	1871	99 & 160 Pearl	1802
Sturn, Herman, lithographer	<i>not in 1872</i>	160 Pearl	1803-1820
Sturn, Anne, wid. Herman		99 Pearl	1821-1826
h. 46 St. Mark's pl.	1873	99 Pearl & 127 Broadway	1827
Swett, Moses, lithographer (see Endi-		Swords, T. & J., printers & booksellers	
cott & Swett)		127 Broadway c. Cedar	1828-1831
111 Nassau	1832	Swords, James	
Swett, Moses, lithographer	<i>not in 1833</i>	87 Leonard	1827
359 Broadway upstairs	1834	Swords, James, bookseller	
150 Nassau c. Spruce	1835	127 Broadway, h. 87 Leonard	1828-1831
359 Broadway	1836	Swords, James	
Swindells, James H., prof. of music		110 William, h. 87 Leonard	1832-1835
66 Dominick	1817	8 Wall, h. 87 Leonard	1836-1838
Swindells, James H., prof. of music		87 Leonard	1839-1846
<i>not in 1818-1823</i>		Swords, James R., books	
		139 Broadway, h. 85 Leonard	1844-1848
		137 Broadway, h. 236 Av. 4	1849

Swords, James R., publisher 137 Broadway, h. 236 Av. 4	1850	Tanner, Thomas R., maps, <i>continued</i> 112 Broadway	1843
Swords, James R., books 137 Broadway, 12 Ninth	1851-1853	153 Broadway	1844
637 B'way, h. 236 Fourth av.	1854	Tanner, Thomas R. Lexington Av. n. 25th	1845
637 B'way, h. 14 Ninth	1855	Tanner, Thomas R.	<i>not in 1846</i>
Swords, Thomas 85 Leonard	1827	Tanner, Thomas R., maps 99 Thompson	1847
Swords, Thomas, bookseller 127 Broadway, h. 85 Leonard	1828-1831	Teller, Robert, lithographer h. 13 Stanton	1867
152 Broadway, h. 85 Leonard	1832-1835	h. 23 Clarke	1868
Swords, Thomas, books 152 Broadway, h. 85 Leonard	1836-1842	147 Spring	1869
139 Broadway, h. 85 Leonard	1843	Teller, Robert, lithographer & printer h. 107 Prince	1870-1871
Swords, Mary, widow of Thomas 85 Leonard	1844	Teller, Robert, printer 107 Prince	1872-1873
Swords, Stanford & Co., booksellers (see Stanford & Swords)		120 Wooster, h. 106 Wooster	1874
152 Broadway	1832-1842	Teller, Robert, lithographer 62 Church, h. 106 Wooster	1875
Swords, Stanford & Co., books 139 Broadway	1843	Territ, Charles, music shop 320 Pearl	1801-1802
Tanner, Henry S., map publisher 112 Broadway, h. 170 Thompson	1843	Territ, Charles, music shop	<i>not in 1803</i>
153 Broadway	1844	Terret, widow Sarah, musical store 320 Pearl	1804-1805
237 Broadway, bds. Lexington av. n. 25th	1845	Teubner, George W., engraver 410 Pearl	1832
Tanner, Henry S., maps 237 Broadway, h. 33 Cottage pl.	1846	Teubner, George W., engraver	<i>not in 1833</i>
237 Broadway, h. 671 Houston	1847	410 Pearl	1834
5 Barclay, h. Jersey City	1848	385 Broadway	1835-1836
233 Broadway, h. 211 Washington, Brooklyn	1849	385 Broadway, h. 226 Madison	1837
20 Broadway, h. 168 Washington, Brooklyn	1850	385 Broadway	1838
107 Fulton, h. Brooklyn	1851	266 Eastbroadway	1839
247 B'way, h. Brooklyn	1852	96 Fulton	1840
556 B'way, h. Brooklyn	1853	96 Fulton, h. 234 William	1841
Tanner, Henry S., daguerreotypes 347 Br'dway, h. Bedford, L. I.	1854	96 Fulton	1842
Tanner & Co. <sup>1</sup> 237 Broadway	1849	96 Fulton, h. Williamsburg	1843-1845
Tanner, Henry jr., music 237 Broadway	1847	Thomas, Henry, music-st. 145 Broadway, h. 21 Walker	1831-1832
5 Barclay, h. 147 Fulton	1848	Thurston, Nathaniel Chatham c. Duane	1821
Tanner, John F., map mounter 247 Broadway, h. Brooklyn	1852	299½ Bd. way, h. Elm n. Duane	1822
556 Broadway, h. Brooklyn	1853	Thurston, Nathaniel, music store 48 Chatham, h. Duane c. William	1823
208 Broadway, h. Brooklyn	1854	307½ Broadway	1824
Tanner, Thomas R., maps 124 Broadway, h. 7 Albany	1840	482 Greenwich	1825
Tanner & Disturnell, maps & stationery 124 Broadway	1840	Thurston, Nathaniel 4 Chambers	1826
Tanner, Thomas R., maps 124 Broadway	1841	145 Chapel	1827-1829
251 Broadway	1842	484 Broome	1830
		Thurston, Nathaniel, clerk, u. s. c. h. 484 Broome	1831
		Tiebout & O'Brien, printers 358 Pearl	1794
		Tiebout & O'Brian, printers 358 Pearl	1795-1796
		Tiebout, John, printer and bookseller 358 Pearl	1796-1799
		246 Water	1800-1801

<sup>1</sup> This information from a sheet of music.

Tiebout, John, printer, bookseller and lottery office 246 Water	1802-1803	Tremaine, C. M. & Brother, pianos & organs 435 Broome	1871
Tiebout, John, printer, bookstore and lottery office 238 Water	1804	Tremaine, C. M. & Brother, pianos 435 Broome	1872
Tiebout, J., printer, bookstore and lot. office 238 Water	1805	Vanderbeek, Alfred. <i>See</i> Part III.	
Tiebout, J., printer, bookstore and lottery office 238 Water	1806-1810	Vanderbeek, William. <i>See</i> Part III	
Tiebout, J., printer, bookstore 238 Water	1811	Vanderbeek & Son. <i>See</i> Part III.	
Tiebout, J., printer, book and paper store 238 Water	1812-1816	Vangelder, Abraham A., books 268 Bowery, h. 16 Av. 3.	1845
Tiebout and Sons J., printers, book and paper store 238 Water	1817-1820	Vangelder, Abraham A., music <sup>1</sup> 268 Bowery, h. 160 Rivington	1846-1847
Tiebout and Son, J., printers and paper store 238 Water	1821-1824	Van Gelder, Abraham A., music 268 Bowery, h. 160 Rivington	1848
Tiebout, John, printer and paper store 238 Water	1825	Vangelder, Abraham A., late music 169 Essex	1849
Tiebout, widow of John 238 Water	1826	Vangelder, Abraham A., music 123 Orchard	1850
Tiebout, Margaret, wid. of John 238 Water	1827	Vangelder, Abraham A., late music 133 Orchard	1851
Tone, Robert W., music engraver 20 Cortlandt	1838-1840	Vangelder, Rachel, wid. of Abraham 133 Orchard	1852-1853
16 Cortlandt	1841-1843	Walker, Daniel. <i>See</i> Part III.	
20 Cortlandt	1844-1845	Walker, Daniel & John. <i>See</i> Part III.	
Tone, Robert W., engraver 20 Cortlandt	1846-1849	Walker, George, music 201 Broadway, h. 178 Ave. 3	1845
Torp, Otto. <i>See</i> Part I.		201 Broadway, h. 62 E. 19th	1846
Torp, & Viereck, music store 465 Broadway	1834	201 Broadway, h. 51 E. 19th	1847
Tremaine, Charles M., music 333 B'way, h. 26 Strong pl., B'klyn	1859	201 Broadway, h. Williamsburg	1848
333 B'way	1860	Walker, George, music <i>not in 1849-1850</i> 136 Elm	1851-1853
481 B'way, h. 244 Eighth av.	1861	Walker, George, musician h. 136 Elm	1854
Tremaine, Charles M., music <i>not in 1862-1866</i> 481 B'way, h. 37 Cheever pl., B'klyn	1867	Walker, George, music 136 Elm	1855
481 B'way	1868	Wunderman, A., books 435 B'way, h. 108 Second	1860
Tremaine, Charles M., pianos 435 Broome, h. 381 Henry, B'klyn	1869-1870	h. 140 Allen	1861
435 Broome, h. 541 Henry, B'klyn	1871	Wundermann, August, music 19 W. Houston, h. 232 Ninth	1862
435 Broome, h. 161 Joralemon, B'klyn	1872	Wundermann, Augustus, music 19 W. Houston & 629 B'way, h. 15 Bond	1863
Tremaine, Charles M., pianos <i>not in 1873-1874</i> 14 E. 14th, h. 399 Grand av., B'klyn	1875	Wundermann, Augustus, music <i>not in 1864-1866</i>	
Tremaine, Charles M., organs 14 E. 14th, h. 399 Grand av., B'klyn	1875	Wundermann, Augustus, foreign and American books & music 1 & 2 Clinton Hall, h. Hoboken	1867
Tremaine, William B., pianos 435 Broome, h. 381 Henry, B'klyn	1869	Wundermann, August, books 891 B'way	1868
435 Broome, h. 2 Harrison, B'klyn	1870	Wundermann, Augustus, music 627 B'way, h. N. J.	1869
435 Broome, h. 2 Harrison n. Court, B'klyn	1871		
435 Broome, h. 197 Baltic, B'klyn	1872		
Tremaine, C. M. & Brother, pianos 435 Broome	1869-1870		

<sup>1</sup> "The Ravel Polka," J. Casper Scherpf, cop. 1847, Van Gelder & Riley, 268 Bowery.

Wundermann, August, music 651 B'way, h. 242 E. 51st	1870	Wundermann, Philip A., <i>continued</i> 629 B'way, h. N. J.	1863
Wundermann, A., importer & publisher of sheet music, books & musical in- struments, and jobber of jewelry & fancy goods		Wundermann, Philip Augustus, music 629 B'way	1864
761 B'way	1871	Wundermann, Philip A., importer & pianos wholesale	
Wundermann, A. <i>not in 1872-1874</i>		824 B'way	1865
Wundermann, August, prof. of vocal & piano music		Wundermann, Philip A., music 923 B'way	1866
h. 231 E. 58th	1875	Wundermann, Philip A., books 1 Clinton Hall	1867
Wundermann, Julius, music		Wundermann, Philip A., books <i>not in 1868</i>	
19 W. Houston	1862-1863	Wundermann, Philip A., sec. 627 B'way, h. N. J.	1869
Wundermann, Julius, music <i>not in 1864</i>		Wundermann, Philip A., sec. <i>not in 1870-1874</i>	
824 B'way	1865	Wundermann, Philip A., importer & pub- lisher of music	
921 B'way	1866	h. 221 E. 58th	1875
Wundermann, Philip A., music		Wundermann & Co., music 923 B'way	1866
618 B'way, h. 232 Ninth	1861		
Wundermann, Philip A., importer & publisher of music			
19 W. Houston, h. 232 Ninth	1862		





## PART III

### INSTRUMENT MAKERS AND DEALERS

Abbot, John, pianomaker		Bacon & Raven, pianofortemaker	
Walker, h. 170 Chambers	1835	160 & 162 Centre	1850
Abbott, William, piano-maker		Bacon & Raven, pianofortes	
9 Amity-lane	1834	162 Centre	1851-1854
Adams, Nathan, musical instrumentmaker		Bacon & Raven, pianos	
112 Chambers	1824	135 Grand	1855
Albro, William, carpenter		Bacon & Karr, pianos	
76 Attorney	1834	255 Greene	1871
Albro, William, pianomaker		255 Greene (1 Winthrop)	1872
172 Spring	1835	255 Greene	1873
		255 Greene (1 Wintrop)	1874-1875
		Baird, Lyman, piano-forte maker	
Bacon, Francis, pianos		534 Pearl	1830
135 Grand	1856	79½ Bowery	1831
135 Grand & 149 Baxter, h. 22 Union pl.	1857-1858	103 Bowery	1832
135 Grand, h. 22 Union pl.	1859	Baird, Lyman, pianomaker	
135 Grand, h. 69 Union pl.	1860	103 Bowery	1833-1834
135 Grand & 147 Baxter, h. 69 E. 12th	1861	72 Bowery	1835
135 Grand, h. 69 E. 12th	1862-1864	Ball, William H., musical instrument-m.	
135 Grand, h. N. J.	1865-1866	Eleventh n. Av. 3d	1829
644 B'way, h. N. J.	1867-1869	Eighth c. Av. 3d	1830
149 Baxter, h. N. J.	1870	96 Walker c. Elm	1831
255 Greene, h. Bronxville	1871-1875	42 Allen	1832
Bacon, George		Bassford, A., turner	
1 Mercer	1825-1826	479 Pearl	1820
149 Broadway, h. 1 Mercer	1827	Bassford, Abraham, turner	
167 Broadway, h. 1 Mercer	1828-1829	rear 476 Pearl	1821
167 Broadway, h. 17 Crosby	1830-1833	rear 477 Pearl	1822
Bacon, George, music store		Bassford, Abraham, turner & porterhouse	
167 Broadway, h. 17 Crosby	1834-1835	477 Pearl	1823-1824
Bacon, George, music		Bassford, Abraham, musician	
167 Broadway, h. 17 Crosby	1836-1837	477 Pearl	1825
285 Broadway, h. 17 Crosby	1838-1840	Bassford, A., musician	<i>not in 1826-1827</i>
164 Centre, h. 17 Crosby	1841-1842	Bassford, Abraham, ivory turner	
Bacon, George, piano manf.		477 Pearl	1828-1832
164 Centre, h. 17 Crosby	1843-1847	477 Pearl & 218 Broadway	1833
162 Centre, h. 17 Crosby	1848-1849	547 Pearl & 218 Broadway	1834-1836
Bacon, George, pianos		h. 547 Pearl & 218 Broadway	1837
160 Centre, h. 17 Crosby	1850	h. 4 Ann & 218 Broadway	1838
Bacon, George, piano manufacturer		Bassford, Abraham, billiards	
162 Centre, h. 17 Crosby	1851-1852	4 Ann	1839
Bacon, George, pianofortes		440 Broadway & 1¾, h. 4 Ann	1840
162 Centre, h. 263 Av. 4	1853-1854	Bassford, Abraham	
Bacon, George, pianos		440 Broadway & 1¾, 165 Fourth	1841
135 Grand, h. 263 Fourth Av.	1855	165 h. 189 Fourth	1842
Bacon & Raven, pianofortes		Bassford, Abram, foundry	
164 Centre	1841-1842	165 Fourth, and billiards 149 Fulton	1843
Bacon & Raven, pianoforte makers		Centre n. Pearl, and billiards 149 Ful-	
164 Centre	1843	ton & 1½ Ann, h. 149 Fulton	1844
Bacon & Co., pianofortemakers		r. 63 Centre, billiards 149 Fulton &	
164 Centre	1843	1¾ Ann, h. 149 Fulton	1845
Bacon & Raven, pianofortes		r. 63 Centre, billiard table maker, 149	
164 Centre	1844-1847	Fulton, h. 149 Fulton	1846-1847
162 Centre	1848-1849	r. 63 Centre, billiard table maker 149	
		Fulton, h. 42 Jones	1848

Bassford, Abram, billiard table maker 8 Ann, h. 44 Jones	1849	Black, Frederick C., pianomaker 22 Fifth	1835
Bassford, Abram, billiard tables 8 Ann, h. 26 Jones	1850	Blount, George, cabinetmaker 8 Batavia	1834
Bassford, Abram, billiard table maker 63 & 75 Centre, saloons, 592 Broadway, and 8 Ann, entrance 149 Fulton, h. 26 Jones	1851	Blount, George, pianomaker 8 Batavia	1835
Bassford, Abram, billiard tablemaker 63 Centre, and 8 Ann, h. 26 Jones	1852	Blume, Frederick, music 54 Chatham	1859
Bassford, Abram, billiard tables & piano- fortes 63 Centre and 8 Ann, h. 26 Jones	1853	Blume, Frederick, mus. insts. 54 Chatham	1860
Bassford, Abram, pianoforte manufr. 63 & 65 Centre, 8 Ann, 149 Fulton & 603 Broadway, h. 26 Jones	1854	Blume, Frederick, music 208 Bowery	1861
Bassford, Abram, billiards 149 Fulton, 8 Ann, 65 Center, and pianofortes, 603 Broadway, h. 26 Jones	1855	Blume, Frederick, pianos, melodeons, mus. insts. & sheet music 208 Bowery, h. 433 Broome	1862 1863-1864
Bassford & Brower, music 603 Broadway	1855	Blume, Frederick, pianos, music & musi- cal insts. 208 Bowery	1865
Bassford, Abram, pianos 63 Centre, billiards, 149 Fulton, 8 Ann & pianofortes 603 Broadway, h. 26 Jones	1856	Blume, Frederick, pianos, melodeons, sheet- music, mus. insts. 208 Bowery	1866 1867
Bassford, Abram, billiard tables 149 Fulton, & 8 Ann, & pianos, 603 Broadway & 63 Centre, h. 26 Jones	1857	Blume, Frederick, pianos, melodeons, sheet-music, music-books & mus. insts. 1125 B'way, & 208 Bowery, h. 146 W. 15	1868
Bassford, Abram, billiards 149 Fulton, 8 Ann and pianos 63 Centre, h. 26 Jones	1858	Blume, Frederick, mus. insts. 1125 B'way, h. 146 W. 15th	1869
Bassford, Abram, billiards 149 Fulton & 8 Ann & pianos 63 Centre, h. 26 Jones	1859-1860 <sup>1</sup>	Blume, Frederick, music 825 B'way, h. 146 W. 15th	1870
Bassford, Julius, pianos 149 Fulton, h. 26 Jones	1860	Blume, Frederick, pianos 27 Union sq., h. 146 W. 15th	1871-1872
Bassford, William K., music h. 26 Jones	1865	Blume, Frederick, pianos, music & mus. insts. 27 Union sq., h. 146 W. 15th	1873
Beames, Jonathan, umbrella-maker 3 Orange	1824-1826	Blume, Frederick, music 27 Union sq., h. 146 W. 15th	1874-1875
Beames, Jonathan, umbrella-maker <i>not in</i> 1827		Bogardus, Henry S., cabinetmaker 11 Thomas	1824
Beames, Jonathan, musical instrument- maker 18 Batavia	1828-1835	Bogardus, Henry S., cabinetmaker <i>not in</i> 1826	1825
Benjamin, Joel, piano-forte maker 26 Factory	1827	Bogardus, Henry, pianoforte-maker 215 Mulberry	1827
32 Factory	1828	29 First	1828
26 Asylum	1829	Sixth n. Avenue 3d	1829
27 Morton	1830	Bogardus, Henry S., pianoforte-maker 270 Elizabeth	1830-1832
Benjamin, Joel, pianomaker 21 Minetto	1831-1835	432 Bowery	1833
Bennet, Isaiah, piano-forte maker Bedford c. Burton	1826	Bolen, John, oval & round turner & mus. inst. maker 32 Fair	1794
Berry, William F., organbuilder 236 Orange	1833	Bolen, John, oval & round turner & mus. inst. maker	<i>not in 1795-1805</i>
187 Laurens	1834	Bolen, John, turner 76 Chatham	1806-1811
152 Thompson	1835	Bolen, John, turner	<i>not in 1812-1814</i>

<sup>1</sup> After 1860 "billiards" follows the name.

Bolen, John		Brower, Samuel, carpenter	
30 Orange	1815	74 Chatham	1797-1800
83 Mulberry	1816	Brower, Samuel, drum maker	
Boston, Bartholomew, piano-fortemaker		74 Chatham	1801-1802
60 Broome	1812	Brower, Samuel, drum maker and brand-caster	
Boston, James B., pianomaker		10 Harman	1803-1804
64 Carmine	1831	95 James	1805
Boyd, George, musical instrumentmaker		Brower, Samuel, drum maker and brand-caster	<i>not in 1806</i>
54 William	1791	Brower, Samuel	
Boyd, George, cabinet and mus. inst. maker		rear 95 James	1807
17 Frankfort	1792	Brower, Samuel, grocer	
Bradbury, William B. <i>See</i> Part II.		16 Burling slip	1808-1810
Brand, John, pianomaker		Brown, Henry A., pianos	
rear 14 Spring	1835	420 Broome, h. 39 S. 4th, Brooklyn	1866-1867
Brant, Thomas, musical instrument maker		76 E. 9th, h. 39 S. 4th, B'klyn	1868
120 Warren	1816	76 E. 9th	1869
Washington n. Provost	1817-1818	Brown, John W., pianomaker	
Brand, Thomas, piano forte maker		220 Division	1835
335 Washington	1819	Brown, Thomas, pianomaker	
Brand, Thomas, piano forte maker <i>not in 1820</i>		239 Greene	1834
Brant, Thomas, piano forte maker	1821	Brown, Thomas B., pianomaker	
Brant, Thomas, piano forte maker		239 Greene	1835
335 Washington	1822	Brown & Perkins, pianos	
25 Thomas	1823	420 Broome	1866-1867
113 Chambers	1824	76 E. 9th	1868-1869
17 Thomas	1825-1828	Browning, Thomas, piano-forte maker	
23 Leonard	1829	47 Murray	1825
Brand, Thomas, piano forte maker <i>not in 1830</i>		93 Anthony	1826
Brand, Thomas, pianomaker		57 Elm & 167 Elizabeth	1827
1 Beach	1831-1832	167 Elizabeth	1828
Brennison, William, pianomaker		142 Hammond	1829-1830
139 Amity	1835	Browning, Thomas, piano-forte maker	
Bridgland, James M., pianomak.		<i>not in 1831</i>	
451 Broadw., h. 62 Vandew.	1832	142 Hammond	1832
451 Broadw., h. Varick	1833	Browning, Thomas, pianomaker	
Bridgland, James M., pianomaker		142 Hammond	1833-1835
449 Broadway, h. Chapel	1834	Browning, Thomas, Jr., pianomaker	
465 Broadway, h. 338 Bleecker	1835	662 Greenwich	1834
Bridgland & Jardine, pianomakers		60 Hammond	1835
451 Broadway	1833	Browning, Thomas, Jr.	
449 Broadway	1834	215 Twentieth	1836
465 Broadway	1835	Brumley, A., piano tuner	
Britton, Jacob, piano maker		31 Reade	1835
27 Thompson	1832	Buchan, James, cabinet maker	
Brotherton, Elisha, organbuilder		55 Church	1802
117 Orange	1828	72 Murray	1803
125 Orange	1829-1835	28 Vesey	1804
Brower, Samuel, house carpenter		48 Anthony	1805-1806
15 John	1792	Buchan, James, cabinet maker <i>not in 1807</i>	
Brower, Samuel, house carpenter <i>not in 1793</i>		Buckin, James, musical instrumentmaker	
Brower, Samuel, drum-maker and composition fanlight maker		8 Anthony	1808-1809
74 Chatham	1794	Buchan, J., musical inst. maker	
Brower, Samuel, house carpenter		upper end Chapel	1810
74 Chatham	1795	Bucking, James, instrument maker	
Brower, Samuel, composition and fanlight maker		40 Thomas	1811
74 Chatham	1796	36 Anthony	1812
		Anthony n. Hudson	1813-1814

Buchan, James, cabinet-maker rear 7 Anthony	1815	Chambers, Maynard M., pianos, <i>continued</i> 101 Fourth av., h. 151 E. 18th	1872
Buchan, James, organ builder 170 Grand	1816	221 Sixth, h. 151 E. 18th	1873-1875
Bucken, James, organ builder 170 Grand	1817	Chambers, Samuel J., pianos 8 Bible h., h. 151 E. 18th	1867 1868-1869
Bucken, James, organ builder <i>not in 1818-1821</i>		h. 151 E. 18th	1870
Bucken, James, cabinetmaker 221 Church	1822	99 Fourth av., h. 151 E. 18th 101 Fourth av., h. 151 E. 18th	1871 1872
Buchan, James, cabinet maker 221 Church	1823	Chambers, Samuel J., pianos <i>not in 1873</i>	
Desbrosses n. Greenwich	1824	Chambers, Samuel J. 306 Fourth av., h. 151 E. 18th	1874-1875
8 Lispenard	1825	Chambers, H. Thomas, pianom. 31 Crosby, h. 241 Orange	1835
Bull, Francis I., piano-forte manuf. Lispenard n. Mercer	1816	Chambers, Thomas H., music 167 Broadway, h. 241 Orange	1836-1837
219 Church	1817	285 Broadway, h. 241 Orange	1838-1839
Butler, John, musical instrument maker 156 Broadway	1808	285 Broadway, h. 63 Marion 385 Broadway, h. 158 Wooster	1840-1841 1842
Cammayer, John C., pianomaker 38½ Division	1835	Chambers, Thomas H., pianos 385 Broadway, h. 160 Wooster 385 Broadway, h. 162 Wooster	1843-1848 1849
Canschat, Michael, inst. maker Second	1798	Chambers, Thomas H., pianofortes 385 B'way, h. 162 Wooster	1850
Conshort, Michael, piano-forte-maker Second	1799	Chambers, Thomas H., pianos 385 B'way, h. 100 E. 15th	1851
Canschet, Michael, piano-forte-maker Second	1800	385 B'way, h. 132 Second	1852-1853
Chanschet, Michael, piano-forte-maker Second	1801	385 B'way, h. 118 E. 18th 8 Bible h., h. 118 E. 18th	1854-1856 1857-1863
Carr, Benjamin. <i>See Part II.</i>		10 Bible h., h. 118 E. 18th	1864
Carter & Robinson, musical inst. makers 10 Willet	1830	8 Bible h. & 14 Sixth, h. 118 E. 18th	1865
Carter & Robinson, block-tin faucet makers 10 Willet	1831-1832	8 Bible h., h. 118 E. 18th	1866
Cary, William, piano-forte maker 21 Division	1817	8 Bible h., h. 151 E. 18th	1867
Essex c. Broome	1818-1819	8 Bible h. & 14 Sixth, h. 151 E. 18th	1868
Cary, William Broome, n. Essex	1820	Chambers, Thomas H. & Son, pianos 99 Fourth av. & 219 Sixth, h. 151 E. 18th	1869
Cary, William, piano-forte-maker 95 Mott	1821	Chambers, Thomas H., pianos 101 Fourth av., h. 151 E. 18th	1870-1873
Cary, William, carpenter 95 Mott	1822	306 Fourth av., h. 151 E. 18th	1874-1875
Casing, John, piano-forte maker 279 Bowery	1812-1814	Chambers, Thomas H. & Son, pianos 99 Fourth av. & 219 Sixth, h. 151 E. 18th	1869
Chambers, Leonard M., pianos 221 Sixth, h. 151 E. 18th	1872	Chambers, T. H. & Son, pianos 101 Fourth av. & 221 Sixth	1870
Chambers, Maynard M., pianos 108 E. 25th	1863	101 Fourth av. & 221 Sixth, h. 151 E. 18th	1871
108 E. 25th, h. 118 E. 18th	1864	101 Fourth av.	1872-1873
14 Sixth, h. 118 E. 18th	1865	306 Fourth av. c. E. 23d (Association building)	1874
Chambers, Maynard M., piano manufa. 14 Sixth & 8 Bible h., h. 118 E. 18th	1866	'306 Fourth av. c. E. 23d	1875
Chambers, Maynard M., pianos 14 Sixth & 8 Bible h., h. 151 E. 18th	1867-1868	Chambers & Gabler, pianos 108 E. 25th	1863-1864
99 Fourth & 219 Sixth, h. 151 E. 18	1869	14 Sixth	1865-1866
221 Sixth, h. 151 E. 18th	1870	Charters, George, mus. inst. maker (see Whaites & Chartres)	
99 Fourth & 221 Sixth, h. 151 E. 18th	1871	19 Barclay	1796-1797
		Charters, George, mus. inst. maker <i>not in 1798-1813</i>	

Charter, Geo. 30 Vesey	1814	Claus, Christian, musical instrument maker (see Dodds & Claus)	
Charter, George, piano forte maker rear 40 Provost	1815	Partition	1789
Charters, George, piano forte maker 19 Barclay	1816	Dover	1790
19 Barclay & 138 Fulton	1817	9 Dover	1791-1792
33 Walker	1818-1819	Clause, Christian, musical instrument maker	
Chevalier, Lewis A. 31 Catherine	1817	9 Dover	1793
Chevalier, Lewis A. <i>not in</i>	1818	4 Dover	1794-1795
Chavilier, A. L., piano forte maker 14 Orange	1819	Claus, Christian, musical instrument maker 4 Dover	1796-1799
Chevalier, A. L., musician 101 Reed	1820-1823	Coger, Alexander, stationer 20 Dey	1818-1819
Child, William, grocer 219 William	1798	Coger, Alexander, stationer <i>not in</i>	1820
Child, William, grocer <i>not in</i>	1799-1800	Coger, Alex., harmonica glass maker 3 Spruce	1821
Child, William, musical instrument maker 219 William	1801-1803	Combes, Henry, pianomaker 12 Rivington	1830
Child, William, musical instrument maker <i>not in</i>	1804-1811	10 Rivington	1831
Childs, William, musical instrumentmaker 23 Chatham	1812-1814	Combs, Henry, gratemaker 124 Norfolk	1832-1833
213 William	1815-1816	Combes, Henry, gratemaker 358 Pearl, h. 124 Norfolk	1834
30 Chapel	1817	Coquillat, Emanuel, piano-forte maker 12 Lispenard	1828
Childs, Richard, violin maker 17 Chatham	1811	Corbett, William, piano-maker 525 Broome	1832
23 Chatham	1812	Couenhoven, James. <i>See</i> Part II.	
Christman, Charles, mus. inst. maker Bedford c. Burton	1823	Crigier, M. V., piano-forte maker 120 Chapel	1826
64 and 80 Crosby	1824-1825	Cregier, M. V., piano-forte maker 117 Grand	1827
Bedford n. Commerce	1826	37 White	1828
79 Bedford	1827	Cregier, Michael V., piano-forte maker 37 White	1829
Christman, Charles G., mus. inst. maker 79 Bedford	1828	Cregier, Michael V., pianomaker 37 White	1830
398 Pearl	1829-1836	414 Broadway	1831
404 Pearl	1837-1842	395 Broadway	1832-1835
Christman, Charles G., importer 404 Pearl	1843-1844	Cross, John W., piano-forte maker Tenth n. Bowery	1832
Christman, Charles G., importer of musical instruments 404 Pearl	1845	Cruse, Francis, pianomaker 122 Orange	1833
Christman, Charles G., musical insts's 404 Pearl	1846-1847	Cuff, John, musical inst. maker 474 Grand	1831-1833
404 Pearl, h. 404 Pearl	1848-1849	166 Spring	1834-1835
404 Pearl	1850	Daggett, Elisha A., pianos 333 Broadway, h. Mass.	1856
404 Pearl, h. 404 Pearl	1851	Daggett, Handel N., agent 173 Broadway, h. Mass.	1857
605 Broadway & 404 Pearl	1852	Daly, John J. <i>See</i> Part II.	
404 Pearl, h. 404 Pearl	1853-1854	Darling, David, musical instrumentmaker 196 Washington	1823
391 Pearl, h. 197 Pearl, Brooklyn	1855	Davies, Edward, pianomaker 142 Elm	1835
Christman, Charles G., music 391 Pearl, h. 197 Pearl, Brooklyn	1856	Davis, Francis, cabinet maker 41 Forsyth	1826
Christman, Charles G., musical insts. 391 Pearl, h. 221 Pearl, Brooklyn	1857		
Clark, John, pianomaker 137 Broadway, h. 5 Prince	1833-1834		
137 Broadway, h. Twenty-first n. Av. 3d	1835		

Davis, Francis, musical instrument maker		Dodds & Claus, mus. inst. makers	
242 Broome	1827	66 Queen	1791-1792
201½ Division	1828	Dodds & Clause, mus. inst. makers	
199½ Division	1829	66 Queen	1793
238 Bowery	1830-1835	Dodds, Thomas, mus. inst. maker	
Davis, M., pianoforte-maker		320 Pearl	1794-1795
63 Barclay	1812-1817	Dodds, Thomas, mus. inst. maker	<i>not in 1796</i>
61 Barclay	1818-1820	287 Broadway	1797
63 Barclay	1821-1826	Dodds, Thomas, mus. inst. maker	<i>not in 1798</i>
Davis, Morgan, pianoforte-maker		221 Pearl	1799
63 Barclay	1827-1831	Dodds, widow of Thomas	
Davis, Morgan, piano maker		41 Augustus	1799
63 Barclay, h. 63 Murray	1832	Dodge, Samuel, inspector	
63 Barclay, h. 32 Chapel	1833	17 Frankfort	1790
201 Chambers, h. 32 Chapel	1834	Dodge, Samuel, inspector	<i>not in 1791</i>
64 Church, h. 32 Chapel	1835	Dodge, Samuel, mus. inst. maker	
Davis, William, pianoforte maker		17 Frankfort	1792
rear 18 Thomas	1826-1829	Dodworth, Allen, & Fischer, mus. insts.	
Davis, William, piano-maker		6 Astor pl.	1868
91 Chapel	1830-1831	Dodworth, Harvey B. <i>See Part I.</i>	
Day, Charles M., pianoforte-maker		Dodworth, Olean H. <i>See Part I.</i>	
65 Herring	1828	Dodworth, Thomas. <i>See Part I.</i>	
273 Bleecker	1829	Dodworth & Son. <i>See Part I.</i>	
Day, Charles M., piano-maker		Doyle, Thomas, piano forte manuf.	
273 Bleecker	1830	534 Pearl	1828
373 Bleecker	1831	Doyle, Thomas, piano forte manuf.	<i>not in 1829-1830</i>
117 Barrow	1832-1833	Doyle, Thomas J., pianomaker	
Debraun, Peter, cabinet-maker		rear 543 Pearl	1831
179 Bleecker	1831	Doyle, Thomas J., pianomaker <i>not in 1832-1834</i>	
Debraun, Peter, piano maker		277 Pearl	1835
179 Bleecker	1832-1834	Drummond, Samuel, reedmaker	
181 Bleecker	1835	131 Avenue 8th	1831
Dederer, Levi, pianoforte manufacturer ; pianofortes tuned & repaired at 67 Bayard	1835	86 Amos	1832-1833
Dent, Robert, organbuilder		Fifteenth	1834
119 Orange	1821-1825	Drummond, Samuel, whitewasher	
Dean, Robert, organbuilder		183 Church	1835
117 Orange	1826	Dubois, William. <i>See Part II.</i>	
Dent, Robert, organbuilder		Dunham, David H., pianos	
119 Orange	1826-1827	75 E. 13th, h. Eastchester	1861-1864
117 Orange	1828-1830	111 E. 13th, h. East Chester	1865
114 Orange	1831-1833	111 E. 13th	1866
Dent, James, pianomaker		111 E. 13th, h. Eastchester	1867
114 Orange	1834-1835	831 Broadway	1868-1869
Ditson, Charles H. & Co. <i>See Part II.</i>		17 Union sq., h. 116 W. 126th	1870
Dixon, John, pianoforte-maker		17 Union sq., h. 145 E. 127th	1871-1872
266 William	1828-1829	18 E. 14th, h. 145 E. 127th	1873
40 Madison	1830-1831	18 E. 14th & 155th n. Fourth av., h.	
Dixon, John, piano maker		145 E. 127th	1874
40 Madison	1832-1835	18 E. 14th & Morris av. c. 155th, h.	
Dodds, T., organ & mus. inst. maker		145 E. 127th	1875
76 Queen	1786	Dunham, Edw'd A., pianos	
Dodds, Thomas, musical instrument- maker		79 E. 13th, h. Westchester	1858
66 Queen	1787	Dunham, Edgar A., pianos	
Dodds, Thomas, musical instrument- maker and mahogany merchant		75 E. 13th, h. Eastchester	1859-1864
66 Queen	1789-1790	111 E. 13th, h. East Chester	1865
		111 E. 13th	1866
		111 E. 13th, h. Eastchester	1867
		831 B'way, h. Melrose	1868-1869
		17 Union sq.	1870

Dunham, John, cabinetmaker Jones n. Herring	1826	Erben, Henry, organ builder, <i>continued</i> rear 53 Mott, h. 125 Pump	1827
Dunham, John, pianofortemaker 63 Herring	1827	96 Centre, h. 83 Bowery	1828-1830
Dunham, John B., pianomaker Avenue 3d n. Twenty-sixth	1835-1837	96 Centre, h. 163 Walker	1831-1835
375 Broadway, h. Av. 3d n. 26th	1838	Erben, Peter. <i>See</i> Part I.	
361 Broadway, h. Av. 3d n. 26th	1839-1840	Farrand, Daniel M., piano maker 41 Harison	1833
361 Broadway, h. 334 Av. 3d	1841-1842	6 Jay	1834
361 Broadway, h. 18 Seventeenth	1843	Avenue 3d c. Thirteenth	1835
361 Broadway, h. Seventeenth n. Av. 3	1844-1845	Fawcett, John, cabinetmaker 114 Orange	1826
361 Broadway, h. 86 E. 17th	1846-1847	Fawcett, John, organ builder 114 Orange	1827
343 Broadway, h. 86 E. 17th	1848	Fawcett, John, organ builder <i>not in</i>	1828
79 E. 13th, h. 86 E. 17th	1849-1850	63 Mulberry, h. 313 Broome	1829
79 E. 13th, h. 92 E. 13th	1851-1853	63 Mulberry, h. 228 Mulberry	1830
Dunham, John B., pianos 81 E. 13th, h. Eastchester	1854	236 Orange	1831-1834
79 E. 13th, h. Eastchester	1855	Thirty-fifth n. Avenue 9th	1835
Dunham, John B. & Co., pianofortes 79 E. 13th	1855-1858	Felch, Caleb, reed maker 349 Cherry	1831
Dunham, John B., pianos 79 E. 13th, h. Eastchester	1857	Ferris, Benjamin, silversmith Dominick c. Varick	1821
79 E. 13th, h. Mt. Vernon	1858	Reed c. Chapel	1822
75 E. 13th, h. Eastchester	1859	95 Crosby	1823
75 E. 13th	1860	Crosby n. Spring	1824
75 E. 13th, h. Eastchester	1861-1864	Ferris, Benjamin, silversmith <i>not in</i>	1825
111 E. 13th, h. Eastchester	1865-1867	Ferris, Benjamine, music inst. shop 106 h. 67 Crosby	1826
831 B'way, h. Eastchester	1868-1869	Sixth n. MacDougal	1827
17 Union sq.	1870-1872	Ferris & Giffin, musical instrument maker 154 Fulton	1822
18 E. 14th, h. 21 W. 126th	1873-1874	Firth, John. <i>See</i> Part II.	
18 E. 14th & Morris av. c. 155th, h. 21 W. 126th	1875	Firth, Thaddeus. <i>See</i> Part II.	
Dunham, John B., jr., pianos 17 Union sq., h. New Rochelle	1872	Firth & Hall. <i>See</i> Part II.	
Dunham & Sons, pianos 111 E. 13th	1867	Firth, Pond & Co. <i>See</i> Part II.	
831 B'way	1868-1869	Firth, Son & Co. <i>See</i> Part II.	
17 Union sq.	1870-1872	Fischer, Charles, music h. 24 First	1874
18 E. 14th	1873	Fischer, Charles, mus. insts. h. 79 E. 4th	1875
18 E. 14th & 155th c. Morris av.	1874	Foster, Caleb T., piano-maker 223 Sullivan	1831
18 E. 14th & Morris av. c. 155th	1875	29 Charlton	1832
Duparge, Luther, mus. inst. maker 159 William	1796	Foster, Caleb T., plane maker 29 Charlton	1833
Dwyer, James, cabinetmaker 341 Washington	1832	Foster, Caleb T., piano maker 42 Amos	1834
Dwyer, James, pianomaker 341 Washington	1833	B'way, h. 103 11th n. Av. 5th	1835
Thirteenth n. Avenue 5th	1834-1835	Fowler, Alexander, organ-builder 180 Mulberry	1830
Eisenbrand, Henry, mus. inst. mak. 19 Duane	1815	119 Centre	1831
Endicott, George. <i>See</i> Part II.		126 Centre	1832
Enstine, John H., cabinetmaker 209 Elm	1834	Fox, Joseph, cabinet maker 30 Burton	1830
Enstine, John H., organbuilder 209 Elm	1835	Fox, Joseph, piano maker 102 East Broadway	1831
Erben, Henry, organ builder 104 Pump	1826	307 Bowery	1832

Fox, Joseph, cabinet maker 105 Cannon	1833-1834	Gibson, Thomas, pianoforte maker 63 Barclay	1811
Frost, John, musical instrumentmaker 7 Warren	1816	61 Barclay	1812-1819
Gabler, Emil, pianomkr. h. 159 E. 21st	1862	Gibson, Thomas, pianoforte maker <i>not in</i>	1820
Gabler, Emil, pianos 108 E. 25th, h. 330 E. 24th	1863-1864	61 Barclay	1821-1824
14 Sixth, h. 93 Sixth	1865	Gibson, Thomas, piano forte maker 196 Broadway, h. 61 Barclay	1825
14 Sixth, h. 67 Elizabeth	1866	61 Barclay	1826-1828
140 Centre, h. 30 Delancey	1867	61 Barclay & 40 Robinson	1829
140 Centre, h. 128 White	1868	Gibson, Thomas, pianomaker 61 Barclay & 40 Robinson	1830-1832
Gabler, Emil, pianos <i>not in</i>	1869	61 Barclay, h. 112 Reade	1833-1834
Gabler, Emil, pianomkr. h. 200 Third av.	1870	61 Barclay, h. 60 Barclay	1835
Gabler, Emil, pianomkr. <i>not in</i>	1871	Giffin, Simon M., musical instrum. maker 153 Duane	1818
Gabler, Emil 225 E. 22d, h. 241 E. 84th	1872	Varick n. Broome	1819
Gabler, Emil, pianos 224 E. 22d, h. 241 E. 84th	1873	Jones Greenwich	1820
Gale, Adams H., pianomaker 17 Mercer	1833	Arden n. Herring	1821
Gallan, Joel, musical instrument-maker 116 Franklin	1826	165 Duane	1822
82 Elizabeth	1827	Giffin, Simon M., musical instrum. maker <i>not in</i>	1823-1824
7 Anthony	1828	Giffing, Simon M., musical instrum. maker Delancy c. Forsyth	1825
Gassin, Andrew, piano manuf. Crosby, h. 95 Elm	1832	Giffin, Simon M., musical instrum. maker 52 Rivington	1826-1827
Gassin, Andrew, piano maker 95 Crosby, h. 95 Wooster	1833-1834	Gilfert, George. <i>See</i> Part II.	
95 Wooster	1835	Godfrey, Cornelius, pianom. rear 29 Thompson, h. 53 King	1834
Gassin, Joseph, pianomaker 95 Crosby, h. 95 Wooster	1833-1834	53 King	1835
95 Wooster	1835	Godone, Gasper, piano maker 63½ Canal	1830-1831
Geib. <i>See</i> Part II.		412 Broadway	1832-1834
Gibson (Thomas) and M. Davis, mus. inst. maker		412½ Broadway	1835
58 Warren	1802-1803	Godone, Gasper, mus. inst. 412½ Broadway	1836-1837
Gibson (and M. Davis) T., mus. inst. maker		403 Broadway	1838
63 Barclay	1804	403½ Broadway	1839-1845
Gibson, T. & M. Davis T., mus. inst. maker		403½ Broadway, h. 403½ Broadway	1846-1849
63 Barclay	1805-1806	Godone, Gasper, music store 403½ Broadway, h. 403½ Broadway	1850
Gibson, T. & M. Davis T., pianoforte- makers		403½ Broadway, h. 403½ Broadway	1851-1852
63 Barclay	1807	773 Broadway	1853
Gibson, T. & M. Davis, pianofortemakers 63 Barclay	1808	773 Broadway, h. 773 Broadway	1854
Gibson, T. & M. Davis, pianoforte maker 63 Barclay	1809-1811	773 Broadway	1855
Gibson, T. & M. Davis, pianoforte makers 63 Barclay	1812-1814	Godone, Gasper, music 773 Broadway	1856
Gibson, T. & M. Davis, pianoforte makers <i>not in</i>	1815	Godone, Gasper, music 599 B'way, h. 1011 B'way	<i>not in</i> 1857
Gibson & Davis, pianoforte makers 61 & 63 Barclay	1816	Godone, Gasper, mus. insts. 599 B'way, h. 1011 B'way	1859-1860
61 Barclay	1817-1822	599 B'way, h. 1169 B'way	1861
		Godone, Gasper, mus. insts. <i>not in</i>	1862
		Godoni, Gasparo, music 278 W. 24th	1863-1864
		Godone, Gasper, music 278 W. 24th	1865-1866



Godone, Gasper h. 60 W. 28th	1867	Hall, William. <i>See</i> Part II.	
Godone, Gasper, music h. 60 W. 28th	1868	Hall & Erben, organ builders 53 Mott	1824-1826
Godone, Jasper, music h. 112 W. 28th	1869	Hamlin, Emmons, organs 596 B'way, h. Mass.	1866 1867
Gordon, Stephen T. <i>See</i> Part II.		Hamm, John, musical inst. maker rear 78 Grand	1834
Gordon & Slater. <i>See</i> Part II.		36 Thompson	1835
Gorton, Cephas, cabinetmaker 93 Grand	1833	Hammond, Achiloe, pianomaker 172 Spring	1835
Gorton, Cephas, pianomaker 114 Spring	1834	Harison, Vivaldo, piano maker 45 Robinson	1830
Gorton, Cephas, pianomaker 172 Spring	1835	Harrison, Frederick V., piano maker 45 Robinson	1831-1832
Gould, J. E. & Co. <i>See</i> Part II.		Harison, Vivaldi, piano maker 45 Robinson	1833
Gould & Berry. <i>See</i> Part II.		Hatter, Paul, music instrument maker and teacher	
Griffin, Charles, pianomaker 27 Second	1835	Vandewater	1820
Grim, David, cabinet maker 120 Chapel	1826	Hatton, Paul, music instrument maker 451 Broadway	1821
Grim, David, pianoforte maker 117 Grand	1827-1829	45 Warren	1822-1823
Grim, David, piano maker 16 Avenue D. c. Third	1830	452 Broadway	1824-1825
Grim, David, pianoforte maker 103 Allen	1831	12 Fifth n. Bowery	1826
Grim, David, pianoforte maker Reede c. Greenwich	1832	Hatton, Paul, musical instrument maker Roosevelt c. Oak	1827-1828
Gruss, Francis, pianoforte maker 13 Grand	1831	69 Catherine	1829
Gruss, Francis, pianomaker 13 Grand	1832	198 Grand	1830
Gruss, Francis, pianomaker 436 Washington	1833	Hatton, Charlotte, widow of Paul 118 Centre	1831
Gruss, Francis, pianomaker 52 Howard	1834	Hatton, William, mus. inst.-maker 3 Peck-slip	1793
Guttwaldh, Joseph, pianoforte maker 50 Courtlandt	1819-1820	358 Broadway	1794
Gutwenner, Peter, mus. instrument maker 129 Grand	1835	360 Broadway	1795
Haas & Co. John, musical clock-makers 265 William	1825	Haug, Casper, pianoforte maker Renwick n. Spring	1826
Haas & Goetz, musical clock-makers 67 Harman	1826-1829	Hawes, George, turner Avenue 5th n. Twelfth	1834
Haas & Goetz, clockmakers 26 Division	1830-1833	Hawes, George, mus. ins. maker Twelfth n. Broadway	1835
Haig, William, reedmaker Thirteenth n. 6 Avenue	1827	383 Broome	1836
Haigh, William, reedmaker 48 Hammond	1828-1832	Hearne, Edward, pianomaker Thirteenth n. Avenue 5th	1834-1835
Haigh, William, healdmaker 48 Hammond	1833-1834	Heath, James, organbuilder 134 Greene	1834
Hall, James, organ builder 95 Pump	1826	rear 117½ Orange	1835
Hall, Thomas, organ builder 53 Mott	1820	Heckert, Charles, organbuilder 82 Mott	1833-1834
Hall, Thomas, organ builder Mott n. Bayard	1821-1823	Heckert, Charles, cabinetmaker 39 Wooster	1835
Hall, Thomas, organ builder 53 Mott	1824-1826	Heinrich, Antoine. <i>See</i> Part I.	
Hall, Thomas, organ builder 125 Pump	<i>not in</i> 1827	Henderson, John, pianomaker 145 Grand	1835
Hall, Thomas, organ builder 96 Centre, h. 165 Walker	1828	143 Grand	1836
Hall, Thomas, organ builder 96 Centre, h. 81 Mercer	1829	57 Crosby	1837
	1830-1835	Henderson, John, pianomaker <i>not in</i> 1838-1839	
		Henderson, John Y., music 549 Broadway	1840-1842

Henderson, John Y., pianomaker		Hubie, John, organ builder	
549 Broadway	1843	Hester n. Orange	1820-1822
Henderson, John Y., music		200 Hester	1823-1830
549 Broadway	1844	Hyne, Jacob, organmaker	
549 Broadway, h. r. 59 Marion	1845	113 Elizabeth	1835
549 Broadway, h. 549 Broadway	1846-1848	Hyslop, Samuel C., pianofortemaker	
549 B'way, h. 549 B'way	1849-1853	218 Church	1815
549 Broadway, & pianos, r. 59 Marion, h. 549 Broadway	1854	Hyslop, Samuel C., pianofortemaker	<i>not in 1816-1818</i>
Henderson, John Y., pianos		Hyslop, Samuel C.	
549 Broadway & r. 59 Marion, h. 549 Broadway	1855	12 Beaver	1819-1820
547 Broadway & r. 59 Marion, h. 41 E. 24th	1856	Hyslop, Samuel C., cabinet maker	
547 Broadway, h. 41 E. 24th	1857	12 Beaver	1821
		73 Sullivan	1822-1825
		9 York	1826-1827
Hill, Warren, mus. inst. maker			
185 Chapel	1835	Ives, Seth, fife-maker	
159 Forsyth	1836	55 Bedford	1827
28 Renwick	1837-1838	71 MacDougal	1828
24 Sullivan	1839-1840	Ives, Seth, porter house	
246 Spring	1841	148 Christopher	1829
36 Watts	1842	Ives, Seth, cabinet maker	
Hill, Warren, musical instruments		63 Carmine	1830
36 Watts	1843	66 Carmine	1831-1833
307 Hudson	1844-1845	44 Downing	1834
68½ Greene	1846-1847	Ives, Eliza, widow of Seth	
Hill, Warren, music		27 Charlton	1835
h. 92 Vandam	1848		
h. 168 Spring	1849	Jackson, James, organ builder	
Hill, Warren, music	<i>not in 1850-1852</i>	75 Hamersley	1827
Hill, Warren, clerk		77 Hamersley	1828
239 Broadway, h. Brooklyn	1853	77 & 75 Hamersley	1829-1831
Hill, Warren, publisher		rear 77 & 75 Hamersley	1832-1834
239 Broadway, h. 61 Hicks, Brooklyn	1854-1856	154 Sixteenth	1835
Hill, Warren, music		Jacobus & Whiting, pianofortemakers	
241 Broadway, h. 61 Hicks, Brooklyn	1857	39 Chapel	1822
Hill, Warren, clerk		Jaques, John D. <i>See Part II.</i>	
239 Broadway, h. 61 Hicks, Brooklyn	1858	Jardine, John, pianomaker (see Bridg- land & Jardine)	
Hofmaster, Fredk. <i>See Part I.</i>		465 Broadway, h. 513 Broome	1835
Holder, Charles, cabinetmaker		Johnson, William, pianomaker	1833
372 Broome	1834	342 Washington	<i>not in 1834</i>
Holder, Charles J., pianomaker		Johnson, William, pianomaker	1835
193 h. 196 Mott	1835	15 Thomas	
Holmes, George F., cabinetmaker		Jollie, Edw. jr., mus. inst. maker	
568½ Pearl	1832	Christopher n. Greenwich	1823
Holmes, George F., cabinetmaker	<i>not in 1833</i>	Amos n. Washington	1824-1825
Holmes, George F., pianomaker		Jollie, Edw. jr., inst.	
125 Sullivan	1834	Amos n. Washington	1826
Twenty-second n. Avenue 3	1835	Jollie, Edw., jr., inst.	<i>not in 1827-1830</i>
Holt, Charles, Jr. <i>See Part II.</i>		Jollie, Edward, musical instrument maker	
Hoofmaster, Fredk. <i>See Part I.</i>		27 Morton	1831
Hooper & Ball, musical inst. makers		Jollie, Edward, musical instrument maker	<i>not in 1832-1835</i>
557 Broadway	1826-1827	Jollie, Edw., instrument maker	
Housman, Abraham, carpenter		40 Oliver	1836
9 Burton	1832	118 Bowery	1837
Housman, Abraham, pianomaker		347 Bleecker	1838
9 Burton	1833-1835		
Howe, William. <i>See Part II.</i>			

Jollie, Edw., instrument maker, <i>continued</i>		Jollie, Allen R., music	
274 Spring	1839	300 Broadway, h. 201 W. 30th	1854
rear 11 Clarke	1840	519 Broadway	1855
401 Broadway	1841-1842	Jollie, Allen R., inst. maker	
Jollie, Edw., turner		157 Elm, h. 101 Charlton	1855
66 Walker, h. 17 Renwick	1843	Jollie, Allen R., musical inst.	
66 Walker, h. 459 G'wich	1844-1845	157 Elm, h. 101 Charlton	1856
66 Walker, h. 186 Spring	1846	h. 101 Charlton	1857-1858
Jollie, Edw., instruments		h. 55 Vandam	1859-1860
169 Fulton, h. 98 Greene	1847	Jollie, Allen R., instruments	
122 Fulton, h. 102 Greene	1848-1849	h. 55 Vandam	1861
300 Broadway, h. 102 Greene	1850-1851	Jollie, Allen R., musical instruments	
300 Broadway, h. B'klyn	1852	h. 10 King	1862-1866
Jollie, Edw., musical instruments		Jollie, Allen R., musical instruments <i>not in</i>	<i>1867</i>
300 Broadway, h. 31st n. Av. 5	1853	Jollie, Allen R., ivory	
Jollie, Edw., music		143 Grand, h. 112 Charles	1868
300 Broadway, h. 31st n. Ninth av.	1854	Jollie, Allen R., turner	
Jollie, Edw., express		143 Grand, h. 698 Washington	1869
519 Broadway, h. 526 G'wich	1855	Jollie & Co., music store	
Jollie, Edw., musical inst.		385 Broadway, h. 5 Dominick	1838
157 Elm, h. 101 Charlton	1856	385 Broadway, h. 4 Dominick	1839-1840
Jollie, Edw., music		Jollie, Samuel C., music store	
140 Varick, h. 101 Charlton	1857	385 Broadway	1841-1842
Jollie, Edw., express		Jollie, Samuel C., music	
h. 331 Tenth av.	1858	385 Broadway	1843
2 Harrison, h. 331 Tenth av.	1859-1863	385 Broadway, h. 459 G'wich	1844-1845
Jollie & Secor, musical instrument makers		413 Broadway, h. 186 Spring	1846
17 Stanton	1829	Jollie, Samuel C., pianos	
Jollie, Allen R., musical instrument maker		201 Broadway, h. 40 Vestry	1847-1848
104 Bedford	1829	300 Broadway, h. 40 Vestry	1849
221 Bleecker	1830-1831	Jollie, Samuel C., music	
403 Broadway	1832-1833	300 Broadway, h. 254 Hudson	1850
105 Elm, h. 403 Broadway	1834	Jollie, Samuel C., pianos	
105 Elm, h. 201 Church	1835 <sup>1</sup>	300 Broadway, h. 66 Varick	1851-1853
Jollie & Millet, music store		Jollie, Samuel C., music	
385 Broadway	1835	300 Broadway, h. Bergen Point, N. J.	1854
Jollie, Allen R., music		519 Broadway, h. Bergen Point, N. J.	1855
385 Broadway, h. 349 Broome	1836	Jollie, Samuel C., music <i>not in</i>	<i>1856-1858</i>
385 Broadway	1837	Jollie, Samuel C., manuf.	
385 Broadway, h. 5 Dominick	1838-1840	h. 256 W. 28th	1859
Jollie, Allen R., musical instruments		Jones, Luther, grocer	
401 Broadway c. Walker	1841-1842	Broome c. Arundel	1821-1822
Jollie, Allan R., musical instrument maker		137 Allen	1823
66 Walker	1843	Jones, Luther, drum maker	
66 Walker, h. 459 G'wich	1844	137 Allen	1824-1825
Jollie, Allen R., musical instrument maker		Jones, Luther, musical instr. maker	
66 Walker, h. 459 G'wich	1845	137 Allen	1826
66 Walker, h. 86 Laight	1846	104 Allen	1827
169 Fulton, h. 59 Vestry	1847	6 Willet	1828-1831
122 Fulton, h. 59 Vestry	1848-1849	Jones, Luther, faucetmaker	
Jollie, Allen R., instruments		6 Willet	1832
300 Broadway, h. 8 Renwick	1850	Jones, Luther	
Jollie, Allen R., mus. inst. mkr.		6 Willet	1833
300 Broadway, h. 101 Charlton	1851-1853	Jones & Gillespie, musical inst. makers	
		137 Allen	1826
		Jones & Gillespie, musical inst. makers	
		<i>not in</i>	<i>1827-1828</i>
		Jones & Gillespie	
		6 Willet	1829

<sup>1</sup> "The Washington Greys March," by James B. Taylor, cop. 1835 James B. Taylor, Allen R. Jollie, 403 B'way.

Karr, William H., pianos		Kearsing & sons, Thos. piano m.	
h. Third av. n. E. 86th	1861	175 B'way, h. Sixth, n. Av. 3d	1832
Karr, William H., pianos	<i>not in 1862-1863</i>	259 B'way, h. Sixth n. Av. 3d	1833-1835
135 Grand, h. Third av. n. E. 86th	1864	Kearsing, Wm., pianoforte manuf.	
135 Grand & 149 Baxter, h. 1370 Third		270 Bowery	1817
av.	1865	279 Bowery	1818-1819
149 Baxter, h. 1370 Third av.	1866	King, Mathew. <i>See Part I.</i>	
644 B'way & 149 Baxter, h. 1370 Third		King, Peter, musical instrument maker	
av.	1867-1868	Bedford n. Arden	1824
646 B'way & 149 Baxter, h. 32 Jones	1869	King n. M'Dougal	1825
149 Baxter, h. 32 Jones	1870	Bedford n. Burton	1826
255 Greene, h. 32 Jones	1871-1875	King, Peter, musical instrument maker	<i>not in 1827</i>
Kearsing and Sons, J., pianoforte manu- factory		King, Peter, cabinet maker	
Bowery	1804	Eleventh n. 3d Av.	1828-1829
Bowery cor. North	1805-1806	16 Fifth	1830
279 Bowery	1807-1809	Knapp, Joseph, organ builder	
Kearsing & Son, pianoforte manufactory		413 Broadway	1819
279 Bowery	1810-1816	Elm n. Grand	1820
Kearsing, John, pianoforte		Napp, Joseph, organ builder	
177 Broome	1818	126 Elm	1821
279 Bowery	1819	Knapp, James, organ builder	
Kearsing, John, pianoforte manuf.		115 Elm	1822
279 Bowery	1820	Napp, Joseph, organ builder	
Kearsing, John, pianoforte maker		115 Elm	1822
96 Chatham	1821-1822	Kuypers, Henry, mus. inst. maker	
96 Chatham & 3rd Ave.	1823	55 Nassau	1812-1813
96 Chatham	1824	95 Beekman	1814
50 Cortlandt	1825		
Herring c. Burton, h. Carmine	1826	Lamson, Paul, musical instr. maker	
Herring c. Burton, h. 140 Amity	1827	208 Broadway	1816
Kearsing, J., pianoforte maker		208 Broadway, h. 59 Gold	1817
Herring n. Burton & Sixth, n. 3d Av.	1828	208 Broadway, h. 98 Reed	1818
293 Bowery	1829	Lamson, Paul, musical instr. maker <i>not in</i>	1819
Kearsing, John, piano forte maker		Lamson, Paul	
456 Broadway	1830-1831	5 Frankfort	1820
Kearsing, John, piano forte maker <i>not in</i>	1832	Lamson, Paul, mus. inst. maker	
Kearsing, sen., John, pianomaker		5 Frankfort	1821
2 Green, h. 459 Greenw.	1833	76 Gold	1822
13 Mulberry, h. 66 Carmine	1834	17 Dutch	1823
107 Attorney	1835	10 Bancker	1824
Kearsing, Thomas		Lamson, Paul, mus. inst. maker <i>not in</i>	1825
Bowery, n. 2 mile stone	1811-1814	15 Leonard	1826-1827
Kearsing, Thomas	<i>not in 1815</i>	North n. Clinton	1828
Kearsing, Thomas, pianoforte manuf.		Leaman, Henry, organbuilder	
3d Avenue n. Nicholas Wm.	1817	rear 114 Orange	1835
Kearsing, Thomas, pianoforte manuf.		Lenden, William, pianomaker	
<i>not in 1818</i>		401 Broadway	1824
Kearsing, Thomas, pianoforte mak.		Lesieur, John D., pianomaker	
3d Avenue	1819	Avenue 3d n. Twenty sec.	1834
Kearsing, Thomas, pianoforte mak. <i>not in</i>	1820	Lewis, Henry, pianomaker	
Kearsing, Thomas, pianoforte maker		73 Hamersley	1835
3d Avenue	1821	Lick, James, piano forte maker	
Kearsing, Thomas, pianoforte maker		198 Broadway	1821
<i>not in 1822-1823</i>		Lindeman, William, pianomaker	
3d Ave.	1824	48 William	1835
Kearsing, Thomas, pianoforte maker		Lloyd, Joseph, reed-maker	
<i>not in 1825-1828</i>		29 Oak	1824-1831
Sixth n. Av. 3d	1829-1831	56½ Bowery	1832-1833

Lloyd, Joseph, rope maker 56½ Bowery	1834	Mayell, John, music, <i>continued</i> 547 Broadway, h. Livingston, Brook- lyn	1856-1857 1858-1860
Lloyd, Joseph, reedmaker 194 Walker, h. 56½ Bowery	1835	Mayell, John A., pianos (see William A. Pond & Co., 1863)	1861-1862
Longhurst, Thomas, musical instrument maker 471 Pearl	1833-1835	Mayell, John, music 547 Broadway, h. 18 Lafayette pl.	1863-1864
Loomis, William J., pianomaker 387 Third	1831	Mayell, John, pianos B'way, h. 18 Lafayette pl.	1865
Loomis, William I., pianomaker 22 Clarke	1832	Mayell, John, pianos	<i>not in 1866-1867</i>
Loud, Thomas, pianoforte-maker 102 Canal	1826-1827	Mayell, John h. 18 Lafayette pl.	1868-1870
280 Broadway	1828	Mazzinghe, Dominick 11 Murray	1803-1804
453 Broadway	1829	266 Greenwich	1805
201 Mott	1830	Mazzinghi, Dominick, piano-forte store 29 Maiden-L.	1806-1808
453 Broadway	1831	292 Greenwich	1809-1813
Loud, Thomas 61 Vandam	1832	18 Hudson	1814
Loud, Harriet, widow of Thomas 228 Varick	1833	Mazzinghi, Dominick 18 Hudson	1815-1816
Lucas, John, tuner 134 Spring	1833-1834	Medcalf, Charles, cabinetmaker Bowery-hill	1826
Lucas, John, mus. inst. maker 134 Spring	1835	Medcalf, Charles, pianomaker 215 Mulberry	1827
M'Collum, —, cabinet mak. 50 Harman	1826	189 Mulberry	1828
M'Collum, —, cabinet mak.	<i>not in 1827</i>	Medcalf, Charles E., pianomaker Sixth n. Av. 3	1829
M'Callum, Thomas, reed-maker 110 Perry	1828	Medcalf, Charles E., pianomaker	<i>not in 1830</i>
M'Collum, Thomas, reed-maker rear 453 Hudson	1829	Metcalf, Charles, pianomaker 142 Elm	1831-1833
M'Callum, Thomas, reed-maker rear 453 Hudson	1830	77 Delancey	1834
Malley, Francis. <i>See Part I.</i>		Metcalf, Charles E., pianomaker 77 Delancey	1835
Malthaner, John C., pianomaker rear 6 Willet	1834	Meeks, Henry, cabinetmak. Arden n. Bedford	1824
Martin, C. Frederick, violin & guitar mak. 196 Hudson	1834-1835	Meeks, Henry S., musical insts. maker King n. McDougal	1825
Martin & Schatz, violin makers 196 Hudson	1835	Bedford n. Commerce	1826
Mason, Daniel G. <i>See Part II.</i>		390 Bowery	1827
Mason & Hamlin, manufacturers of cabinet organs, warerooms 596 Broadway & 128 Mercer	1865	36 Amity	1828
Mason & Hamlin (ad. as above) 596 Broadway & 128 Crosby	1866-1867	Meeks, Henry S., musical insts. maker	<i>not in 1829</i>
The Mason and Hamlin Organ Company 596 Broadway	1868-1869	Meeks, Henry, piano maker Bowery n. Art	1830-1831
Mason & Hamlin Organ Co. 596 Broadway	1870-1872	Meeks, Henry S., piano maker Bowery n. Art	1832
25 Union sq.	1873-1875	767 Broadway	1833
Mayell, John, hats 169 Water, h. Brooklyn	1852-1853	396 Bowery	1834
Mayell, John, music 1 Franklin sq., h. 20 Livingston, Brook- lyn	1854-1855	Meeks, Henry S., weigher 318 Bowery c. Bleecker	1835
		Mein, Robert, pianomaker 109½ Canal	1830-1831
		Mein, Robert, pianomaker	<i>not in 1832-1833</i>
		96 Varick	1834-1835
		Merrill, James F. 73 Henry	1821

- Merrill, James F., cabinetmaker  
73 Henry 1822  
Arden n. Bedford 1823-1824
- Merrill, James F., musical instrument maker  
King n. M'Dougal 1825  
Burrows n. Sixth 1826
- Merrill, James F., cabinetmaker  
123 Nassau 1827-1828  
40 N. Moore 1829
- Merritt, Daniel, reedmaker  
152 Rivington 1831-1832
- Metcalf, Charles E. *See* Medcalf, Charles
- Millet, William E. *See* Part II.
- Mills, James, piano maker  
23 Downing 1830  
55 Bedford 1831
- Mills, James B.  
27 Morton 1832-1835
- Mongani & Co., Theobald, flute manuf.  
73 Leonard 1835
- Monroe, Peter, pianomaker  
rear 135 Amity 1832-1833
- Montgomery, John, mus. inst. maker  
355 Pearl 1800  
55 Cherry 1801  
64 Nassau 1802-1804  
255 Broadway 1805
- Montgomery, John C., musical inst. mak. & turner  
Elm 1806
- Montgomery, widow of John C.  
3 Ann 1807
- Morris, Charles A., pianos (see Stodart & Morris)  
325 Broadway, h. 319 Bridge, Brooklyn 1852-1853
- Morris, Charles A., pianos  
W. 35th n. Eighth av. & Tenth n. Fifth av. & 325 Broadway, h. Brooklyn 1854
- Morris, Charles A., pianofortes  
501 Broadway, 15 Tenth & 194 W. 35th, h. Brooklyn 1855
- Morris, Charles A., pianos  
501 Broadway, 194 W. 35th & 15 Tenth, h. 307 Bridge, Brooklyn 1856  
501 Broadway, & 194 W. 35th, h. 307 Bridge, Brooklyn 1857-1858
- Morris, C. A., pianos  
501 Broadway, & 194 W. 35th, h. 346 Bridge, Brooklyn 1859
- Morris, Charles A., pianos  
506 Broadway, & 322 W. 35th, h. 346 Bridge, Brooklyn 1860-1862  
526 Broadway & Eighth n. W. 34th, h. 346 Bridge, Brooklyn 1863  
524 Broadway, & 322 W. 25th, h. 346 Bridge, Brooklyn 1864  
684 Broadway & 322 W. 35th, h. 346 Bridge, Brooklyn 1865
- Morris, Charles A., "Stodart" pianos  
684 Broadway, h. 346 Bridge, B'klyn 1866
- Morris, Charles A., pianos  
684 B'way, h. 346 Bridge, Brooklyn 1867  
684 B'way & 322 W. 35th, h. 346 Bridge, Brooklyn 1868  
684 B'way, h. 346 Bridge, Brooklyn 1869
- Mownihan, Maurice  
107 Mott 1819
- Mownihan, Maurice *not in* 1820
- Moynehan, Maurice, organ builder  
69 Mott 1821  
53 Mott 1822  
57 Mott 1823
- Moynehan, Maurice, organ builder  
*not in* 1824-1827
- Monahan, Maurice, organ builder  
57 Mott 1828  
103 Chrystie 1829
- Moynihan, Maurice, organ builder  
145 Chrystie 1830  
159 Madison 1831
- Munday, E., pianoforte maker  
17 Dominick 1820
- Mundy, Edward N., cab. mak.  
Arden n. Herring 1821
- Mundy, Edward N., piano maker  
74 Reed 1822
- Mundy, Edward N., piano forte maker  
74 Reed 1823  
93 Reed 1824  
154 Fulton, h. 93 Reed 1825-1827  
641 Greenwich 1828-1829
- Mundy, Edward N., pianomaker  
641 Greenwich 1830-1831  
234 Bleecker, h. 641 Greenwich 1832-1835
- Mundy & Pethick, pianomakers  
234 Bleecker 1832-1835
- Munroe, Thomas, pianoforte manuf.  
Art c. Bowery 1828
- Munroe, Thaddeus, pianoforte manuf.  
Bowery n. Art 1829
- Munroe, Thaddeus, pianomaker  
Bowery n. Art 1830
- Munroe, Thaddeus, pianomaker *not in* 1831  
Bowery n. Art 1832-1833  
438 Bowery n. Art 1834
- Myer, John, piano maker  
39 Jones 1827  
60 Forsyth 1828
- Nash, Francis H. *See* Part I.
- Nash, Isaac, cabinet maker  
Cornelia n. Herring 1826
- Nash, Isaac, cabinet maker *not in* 1827
- Nash, Isaac, piano forte maker  
3d Av. c. Eleventh 1828
- Nash, Isaac, piano forte maker *not in* 1829

Nash, Isaac, carpenter		O'Brien, John, pianomak.	
647 Greenwich	1830	393 Pearl	1831
66 Grove	1831	445 Pearl	1832
Tenth	1832	393 Pearl	1833
Nash, Thomas, pianomaker		Osborne, John, pianomaker	
Bowery c. Tenth	1832	406 Broome	1830
Neilson, John, piano-forte maker		Osborne, John, pianomaker	<i>not in</i> 1831
111 Fulton	1828	184 Chambers c. Greenwich	1832
Neilson, Jason, piano-forte maker		184 Chambers, h. 364 Washington	1833
112 Amos, h. c. Hudson	1829	184 Chambers & 286 Broadway	1834
52 Cortlandt	1830	201 Broadway, h. Fourteenth n. Av.	
Neilson, Jason, piano-forte maker	<i>not in</i> 1831	6th	1835
Neilson, Jason, pianomaker		Overin, John, musical instrument-m.	
453 Broadway	1832-1833	Art n. Avenue 3d	1829
127 Troy	1834		
289 Washington	1835		
Neilson, Samuel, musical-instrument maker		Park, Andrew, reedmaker	
21 Barclay	1805	102 Barrow	1830
71 Chamber	1806	Pattison, John N. & Co. <i>See</i> Part I.	
19 Barclay	1807-1815	Pease, William, piano-forte ware-room,	
rear 15 Barclay	1816	piano-forte & organ singing taught	
96 Chamber	1817	and pianos tuned	
Nelson, Samuel, musical-instrument maker		333 Broadway	1836
96 Chamber	1818	Pease, William, pianos	
94 Chamber	1819	329 Broadway, h. 175 Rivington	1837
Neilson, Samuel, piano forte maker		333 Broadway, h. 36 Walker	1838
94 Chamber	1819-1823	359 Broadway	1839
94 Chambers	1824-1825	Pease, William, pianos	<i>not in</i> 1840
140 Chambers	1826-1827	Pease, William, prof. music	
154 Chambers	1828-1833	90 Fourth	1841
Neilson, Samuel, pianomaker		Peek, David, cab. maker	
453 Broadway	1834-1835	36 Rhynders n. Broome	1821
Newberry, G. I., patent pianos		Peek & Burns, organbuilders	
132 Pearl	1818	98 Leonard	1822
Newberry, G. I., music store		Peek, David, cabinet maker	
68 Maiden Lane	1820	30 Rhynders	1823
Nunns, Francis, pianom.		Vandam n. Varick	1824
57 Orchard	1831	11 Leonard	1825
Nunns, John F., pianom.		30 Rynders	1826
57 Orchard	1832	60 Rynders	1827
Nunns, Robert & Wm., piano forte mak.		Peek, David C., piano tuner	
172 Chamber	1823	6 Willet c. Grand	1828
172 Chambers	1824	41 Delancey	1829
3rd Avenue	1825-1828	55 Delancey	1830-32
Av. 3d c. Twenty-sixth	1829	Peek, David C., piano turner	
137 Broadway	1830-1831	55 Delancey	1833-1834
Nunns, Robert & Wm., pianomakers		Peek, David C., piano tuner	
137 Broadway	1832	55 Delancey	1835
Nunns, Robert, pianomaker		Peloubet, Alex., musical instrument maker	
137 Broadway, h. Av. 2d c. Third	1832	222 Greenwich	1812
137 B'way, h. Av. 2d c. Fourth	1833-1835	Peloubet, Alex., musical instrument maker	
Nunns, Clark & Co., pianomakers			<i>not in</i> 1813
137 Broadway	1833-1834	Peloubet, Charvriar, musical instrument	
137 Broadway, manufacturing estab-		maker	
lishment, Twenty sixth c. Av. 3	1835	150 Walker	1829-1831
Nunns, William, piano-mak.		204 Hester	1832-1833
h. 286 Washington	1830	Peloubet, Chabrier, musical instrument	
184 Chambers	1831	maker	
		204 Hester	1834-1835

Peloubet, Joseph, musical instrument maker		Pirsson, Alexander T., teacher pianoforte	
190 William	1805	26 Church	1825
Peloubet, Joseph, musical instrument maker	<i>not in 1806</i>	Fifth n. 6th Ave.	1826
Pemberton, Jacob, pianomaker		585 Broome	1827-1828
142 Elm	1835	Pirsson, Alexander, music teacher	1829
Perkins, Theodore, prof.		329 Hudson	1830-1831
434 Broome, h. 146 W. 16th	1863	Pirsson, Alexander, music teacher	<i>not in 1832</i>
434 Broome	1864-1865	Pirsson, Alexander T., organist	
Perkins, Theodore E., pianos		146 Wooster	1833-1835
420 Broome, h. 115 W. 53	1866	Pirsson, James, pianoforte maker	
420 Broome, h. 454 W. 24th	1867	193½ Hudson	1829
Perkins, Theodore E.		Pirsson, James, pianomaker	
76 E. 9th, h. 454 W. 24th	1868	Hudson n. Leroy	1830
Perkins, Theodore E., pianos, music books & sheet music		Pirsson & Co., James, pianomaker	
76 E. 9th, h. 454 W. 24th	1869	214 B'way, h. 286 William	1831
Perkins, Theodore E., music		Pirsson & Co., James, pianomaker	<i>not in 1832-1833</i>
76 E. 9th, h. 454 W. 24th	1870	Pirsson, James, piano tuner	
143 Eighth, h. 454 W. 24th	1871	116 MacDougal	1834
76 E. 9th, h. 454 W. 24th	1872	132 Perry	1835
78 E. 9, h. 454 W. 24th	1873-1874	Pleshin, William, cabinetmaker	
h. 454 W. 24th	1875	57 Bedford	1833
Perkins & Co., music		Pleshin, William, pianomaker	
143 Eighth	1871	57 Bedford	1834-1835
Perrin, David, butcher		Plowman, John, pianomaker	
282 Mulberry	1832	Third n. Avenue 2d	1834-1835
Perrin, David, butcher	<i>not in 1833</i>	Pond, Sylvanus B. <i>See Part II.</i>	
Perrin, David, pianomaker		Pond, William A. <i>See Part II.</i>	
49 Norfolk	1834-1835	Poyner, Joseph, pianomaker	
Perry, Richard, piano forte maker		Avenue 3d, n. Twenty-fourth	1834
42 Barclay	1809	Provost, Peter, pianomaker	
50 Harman	1810	7 York	1833
42 Barclay	1811	15 Commerce	1834
Peterson, Garret, cabinetmaker		9 Commerce	1835
155, h. 203 Bowery	1827	Randell, John, pianomaker	
44 Catherine	1828	15 Commerce	1835
Peterson, Garret, pianomaker		Randle, Adonijah, pianomaker	
Sixth n. Avenue 3d	1829	21 Cornelia	1832-1833
Peterson, Garret, pianomaker	<i>not in 1830</i>	Randel, Adonijah, pianomaker	
Peterson, Garrat, pianomaker		120 Barrow, h. 10 Grove	1834-1835
299 Mulberry	1831	Randle, Culver & Jesse, pianomakers	
Pethick, John, pianomaker		112, h. 36 Amos	1828
234, h. 253 Bleecker	1832-1835	112 Amos	1829
Phyfe, Isaac M., piano forte maker		Randle, Culver, pianomaker	
100 Chapel	1822	112 Amos, h. 429 Hudson	1830-1832
Phyfe, Isaac M., piano forte maker		82 Grove	1833
<i>not in 1823-1828</i>		Randel, Culver, pianomaker	
Phyfe, Isaac, piano maker		342 Bleecker, h. 82 Grove	1834
215 Mulberry	1829	111, h. 80 Amos	1835
Phyfe, Isaac M., paper hanger		Raven, Richard M., piano maker	
Tryon-row c. Chatham	1830	189 Mulberry	1832
Pirsson, Alexander, piano forte mak.		68 Sullivan	1833-1837
26 Church	1822	240 Elizabeth	1838-1839
Pirsson, Alexander, piano forte mak.		Centre, h. 240 Elizabeth	1840
<i>not in 1823-1824</i>		164 Centre, h. 240 Elizabeth	1841-1842



Raven, Richard M., pianos		Raven, Bacon & Co.	
164 Centre, h. 240 Elizabeth	1843	135 Grand	1856
164 Centre, h. 140 Elizabeth	1844	135 Grand, manufactory 149 Baxter	1857
164 Centre & r. 392 Broadway, h. 240 Elizabeth	1845	135 Grand & 149 Baxter	1858
164 Centre, h. 240 Elizabeth	1846-1847	Raven, Bacon & Co., pianos	
162 Centre, h. 146 Mulberry	1848-1849	office & wareroom, 135 Grand, manufactory 149 Baxter	1859
Raven, Richard, pianofortemaker		135 Grand	1860
160 Centre, h. 146 Mulberry	1850	135 Grand & 147 Baxter	1861
Raven, Richard, pianos		Raven & Bacon, pianos	
162 Centre, h. 146 Mulberry	1851-1853	135 Grand & 149 Baxter	1862-1864
160 Centre, h. 146 Mulberry	1854-1855	135 Grand & 151 Baxter	1865
135 Grand, h. 146 Mulberry	1856	135 Grand & 149 Baxter	1866
135 Grand & 149 Baxter, h. 146 Mulberry	1857-1858	646 B'way & 149 Baxter	1867-1869
135 Grand, & Baxter, n. Grand, h. 38 W. 28th	1859	149 & 151 Baxter	1870
135 Grand, h. 38 W. 28th	1860-1866	Raven & Co., pianos	
644 Broadway, h. 38 W. 28th	1867	149 Baxter	1871-1872
644 Broadway, h. 33 W. 28th	1868	118 W. 14th	1873-1874
646 Broadway, h. 46 W. 28th	1869	110 W. 10th & 145 Baxter	1875
149 Baxter, h. 46 W. 28th	1870-1872	Redstone, Thomas, organ builder	
Raven, Mary, wid. Richard		Eldridge c. Delancey	1817
46 W. 28th	1873	16 Orchard	1818
Raven, Thomas, cabinetmaker		Hester n. Forsyth	1819-1820
Bowery n. 3d Av.	1828	124 Pump	1821
222 Greene	1829	130 Elm	1822
113 Greene	1830-1831	Redstone, Thomas, organ bilder	
143 Mercer	1832	256 Grand	1823
114 Orange	1833-1842	Redstone, Thomas, organ builder	
Raven, Thomas, organ builder		256 Grand	1824-1827
114 Orange	1843	266 Bowery	1828
Raven, Thomas, organ builder	<i>not in 1844</i>	167 Elizabeth	1829
Raven, Thomas, organs		158 Hester	1830
114 Orange	1845-1846	Grand n. Essex	1831
122 Orange	1847-1849	35 Av. D	1832
Raven, Thomas, pianofortemaker		Redstone, Thomas, organ builder	<i>not in 1833-1834</i>
122 Orange	1850	97 Goerck	1835
Raven, Thomas, pianos		Redstone, William, organ builder	
122 Orange	1851	59 Hester	1810
145 Mulberry	1852-1853	Grand n. Art	1811
160 Centre, h. 145 Mulberry	1854-1855	Grand n. Orchard	1812-1814
135 Grand, h. 145 Mulberry	1856-1858	168 Grand	1815-1817
Raven, Thomas, pianos	<i>not in 1859-1861</i>	Redstone and Sons, organ builders	
135 Grand, h. 125 Ludlow	1862	168 Grand	1817
Raven, Thomas, pianos	<i>not in 1863</i>	Redstone, Wm., organ builder	
135 Grand, h. 125 Ludlow	1864-1865	168 Grand	1818-1819
h. 125 Ludlow	1866	167 Bowery	1820
644 B'way, & 149 Baxter, h. 125 Ludlow	1867-1868	168 Grand	1821-1822
Raven, Thomas, ins.		294 Grand	1823
h. 125 Ludlow	1869	Richardson, Thomas, pianoforte mak.	
Raven, Thomas, ins.	<i>not in 1870</i>	Reason n. Herring	1826
Raven, Thomas, pianos		Rickers, John J.	
149 Baxter, h. 46 W. 28th	1871	Jones n. Herring	1824
149 Baxter, h. B'klyn	1872	Rickers, John I., music st.	
118 W. 14th, h. B'klyn	1873	187 Broadway, h. 45 Grand	1825
118 W. 14th, h. 271 W. 11th	1874	Rickers, John I., piano and music st.	
110 W. 14th & 145 Baxter, h. 271 W. 11	1875	187 Broadway	1826
		Rickers, John J., piano and music st.	
		187 Broadway, h. 12 Howard	1827

Rickers, John J., piano and music st., <i>continued</i>		Ryder, & Co., Langford T., pianoforte makers	
187 B'way, h. 9 Mercer	1828	15 Barclay, h. 7 Varick	1823
7 John, h. 21 Dey	1829	15, h. 39 Barclay	1824
Rickers, John J.		Ryder, Langford T., piano forte maker	
170 Broadway, h. 462 Pearl	1830	15 Barclay	1825-1826
99 Canal	1831-1833	Ryder & Tallman, pianoforte makers	
Riley, Frederick. <i>See</i> Part II.		15 Barclay	1825-1827
Riley, F. & Co. <i>See</i> Part II.			
Riley, Henry, musical inst. maker		Sakmeister, Charles P. H., piano-maker	
Renwick n. Canal	1826	138 Amity	1829
217 Broome	1827-1828	Sakmeister, Charles P., piano-maker	
3 Allen	1829	51 Morton	1830-1831
66 Norfolk	1830	Thirteenth n. Av. 6th	1832
64 Eldridge	1831	Schaffer, George	
117 Wooster	1832	438 Pearl	1804-1806
29 Chatham, h. 117 Wooster	1833	Schaffer, —, musician	
117 Wooster	1834	270 Pearl	1807
Riley, Henry, grocer		Schaff, George, marine	
158 Hudson c. Vestry	1835	91 Henry	1808
Riley, Henry, musical instruments		Schaffer, —, musician <i>not in 1809-1810</i>	
94 Laurens	1836	Schaffer, George, musical instrument maker	
Riley, Henry, musical instruments <i>not in 1837</i>		219 Greenwich	1811
Riley, Henry, musical insts.		Schaffer, F. G. & W., musical instrument maker	
12 Bedford	1838	219 Greenwich	1811
10 Clarkson	1839	Schirmer, Charles, pianos	
12 Clarkson	1840	h. 145 Second Av.	1860
29 Chatham, h. 12 Clarkson	1841-1842	Schirmer, Christopher, piano tuner	
Robb & Mundy, music store		h. 236 Fifth	1861
154 Fulton	1822-1824	Schirmer, Christopher, pianomaker	
Robb & Mundy, pianoforte manufactory		h. 228 First av.	1862
154 Fulton	1825-1827	Schons, Bernard, piano-forte-maker	
Robb & Mundy, piano forte makers		88 Chatham	1807
641 Greenwich	1828	267 Broadway	1808
Robb, Alickam, piano maker		403 Greenwich	1809
235 Henry	1829	17 Chatham	1810
643 Greenwich	1830	Schroeder, Luke, mus. inst. maker	
Robb, Eliakim, mahogany-yd.		54 Elizabeth	1833
22 Canal, h. 643 Greenwich	1831	Schwachhofer, Edward, teacher	
Robertson, John, piano pin-mak.		51 Chapel	1824-1825
10 Rivington	1831	Schwachhofer, Edward, music store	
Robertson, John C., piano pin-mak.		392 Broadway	1826-1828
10 Rivington	1832-1835	119 Grand	1829
Rogers, George, piano maker		Schwachhofer, Edward, music store <i>not in 1830</i>	
287 Fourth	1835	Schwachhofer, Edward, musical instruments	
Rormberg, William, mus. inst. maker		94 Greene	1831
13 Thompson	1834	119 Spring	1832-1833
Ronnberg, William, mus. inst. maker		Schwachhofer, Edward, accountant	
13 Thompson	1835	199 Spring	1834-1835
Ross, John, piano maker		Schwartzholtz, I. C., piano forte maker	
153 Duane	1833	450 Pearl	1797
rear 51 Norfolk	1834	23 Chatham	1798
94 Clinton	1835	Seabury, Charles S., pianofortemaker	
Ryder, Langford & Co., pianoforte makers		(see Dubois & Seabury)	
15 Barclay	1818-1821	13 Crosby	1843
Ryder & Co., Langford T., pianoforte makers		Selden, John, mus. inst. maker	
15 Barclay	1822	25 Chapel	1796-1797
Ryder, Langford, pianoforte maker			
Varick n. Provost	1823		

Selden, John, mus. inst. maker	<i>not in 1798</i>	Slater, Moses, mus. insts.	
25 Chapel	1799-1801	538 B'way, h. 148 E. 39th	1864
Selden, John, mus. inst. maker	<i>not in 1802-1806</i>	Slater, Moses, music (see Gordon & Slater)	
Selden, John, musical instrument maker		538 B'way, h. 148 E. 39th	1865
41 Chapel	1807-1814	706 B'way, h. 148 E. 39th	1866
Seldon, John, musical instrument maker		Slater, Moses, mus. insts.	
41 Chapel	1815-1819	706 B'way & 41 Greene, h. 222 E. 39th	1867
Seldon, John, musical instrument maker	<i>not in 1820</i>	706 B'way, h. 222 E. 39th	1868
41 Chapel	1821	221 Greene, h. 222 E. 39th	1869-1870
Seldon, John, musical instrument maker		36 Cortlandt, h. 222 E. 39th	1871-1872
	<i>not in 1822</i>	36 Cortlandt, h. 222 E. 29th	1873
41 Chapel	1823-1824	36 Cortlandt, h. 222 E. 39th	1874
Selden, John, musical instrument maker		42 Cortlandt, h. 222 E. 39th	1875
41 Chapel	1825-1832	Smith, Albert, turner	
Senior, William, pianomaker		Golden-hill	1787
186 William	1831	15 Golden hill	1789-1790
Senior, William, pianomaker	<i>not in 1832</i>	Smith, Albert, musical inst. maker & turner	
Senior, William, accountant		15 Golden hill	1791-1793
167 B'way, h. 196 Church	1833-1834	Smith, Albert, musical inst. maker & turner	<i>not in 1794</i>
Shaff, Thomas, piano-maker		Smith, Albertus, turner & mus. inst. maker	
Tenth c. Bowery	1829	86 John	1795
364 Fifth	1830	Smith, Albert, turner & mus. inst. maker	
Shaff, Thomas, piano-maker	<i>not in 1831</i>	86 John	1796-1797
Shaff, Thomas, pianomaker		Smith, Albert, mus. inst. maker	
189 Allen	1832	86 John	1798-1815
207 Allen	1833	Smith, Albert	
438 Bowery	1834	86 John	1816-1817
Shields, Thomas, pianoforte-maker		Smith, Albert	<i>not in 1818</i>
92 Liberty	1827-1828	Smith, Albert, turner	
125 Orange	1829-1830	86 John	1819
109 Chrystie	1831	Smith, Albert G., pianomaker	
Shields, Thomas, pianomaker		385 Broadway	1835
103 Chrystie	1832	Smith, James T., pianoforte maker	
Sickels, Jacob, pianomaker		Eleventh n. 3d Av.	1828
114 Charles c. Hudson	1832	Smith, John, mus. inst. maker	
Silleck, Sands & George, cabinet-m.		39 Bowery Lane	1792
Raisin n. Herring	1825	Liberty	1793
Silleck, Sands & George, cabinet-m.	<i>not in 1826</i>	Sneyder, Joseph, piano-maker	
Sillick, Sands F., piano-maker		Eighteenth n. Avenue 10th	1830
63 Herring	1827	Sneyder, Joseph, piano-maker	<i>not in 1831-1833</i>
Herring	1828	Snyder, Joseph, piano-maker	
641 Greenwich	1829	Twenty-second n. Avenue 3d	1834-1835
Selleck, Sands, piano-maker		Sprowll, Robert, joiner	
126 Barrow	1830	173 Church	1810
Sillick, Sands F., piano-maker		Sprowll, Robert, cabinetmaker	
Barrow	1830	55 Anthony	1811-1812
Selleck, Sands, piano-maker		231 Church	1813-1814
641 Greenwich	1831	Sprowll, Robert, organbuilder	
Selleck, Sands, piano-maker	<i>not in 1832</i>	9 Thomas	1815-1818
Sillick, George W., pianomaker		Sproull, Robert, organbuilder	
505 Houston	1834	173 Church	1819
123 Barrow	1835	Sproull, Robert, organbuilder	<i>not in 1820</i>
Simonton, John, pianomaker		Sproull, Robert	
85 Sullivan	1832	Vandam n. Hudson	1821-1822
Simonton, John, pianomaker	<i>not in 1833</i>	Reason n. Herring	1823
Simonton, John, cabinet maker		Arden n. Herring	1824
85 Sullivan	1834	Sprowll, Robert, pianoforte maker	
29 King	1835	Herring n. Jones	1825-1826

Sproll, Robert, piano-maker		Stodart, Adam, pianos, <i>continued</i>	
Bowery n. Tenth	1827-1829	526 B'way & 322 W. 35th, h. 212 W.	
Bowery n. Ninth	1830-1831	14th	1863
Sproll, Robert, pianomaker		524 B'way & 322 W. 35th, h. 212 W.	
Bowery n. Ninth	1832-1833	14th	1864
443 Bowery	1834	Stodart, Adam	
Sproll, Robert, pianomaker		1 Irving pl.	1865
rear 140 Sullivan	1835	Stodart, Adam, pianos	
Stanford, Daniel, pianomaker		684 B'way	1866
Avenue 3d n. 25th	1834	Stodart, Adam	
Stealy, Jacob, pianomaker		h. 651 Lex. av.	1867
Twenty second n. Avenue 3	1834	Stodart, Adam, pianos	
Stevens, John R., musical inst. maker		684 B'way, h. 747 Lex. av.	1868-1869
112 Chambers	1825	Stodart, Adam, pianos	<i>not in 1870</i>
148 Chambers	1826-1827	Stodart, Adam	
271 Greenwich	1828-1829	h. 747 Lex. av.	1871-1872
Stevens, John R., musical inst. maker		Stodart, Ellen, wid. Adam	
<i>not in 1830</i>		h. 747 Lex. av.	1873-1874
73 Hudson	1831	Stodart, Marcia L. wid. Adam	
114 Warren	1832	h. 747 Lex. av.	1875
Stodart, Adam, lithographer		Stodart, Worcester & Dunham, pianos	
1 Wall, h. 114 Troy	1835	375 Broadway	1836-1838
Stodart, Adam, pianomaker		361 Broadway	1839-1844
375 Broadway, h. —, Fourth	1836	Stodart & Dunham, pianos	
375 Broadway, h. 76 Orchard	1837	361 Broadway & 87 E. 13th	1845-1847
375 Broadway	1838	343 Broadway	1848
361, h. 461 Broadway	1839-1840	Stodart, A. & Co.	
361 Broadway, h. 77 Avenue 3d	1841-1842	501 Broadway	1855
Stodart, Adam, pianofortes		Stodart & Morris, pianos	
361 Broadway, h. 77 Avenue 3d	1843-1844	501 Broadway & 194 W. 35th	1856
87 E. 13th & 361 Broadway, h. 77		501 Broadway & 194 W. 35th & 200	
Avenue 3d	1845	W. 34th	1857
Stodart, Adam, pianos		501 Broadway & 194 W. 35th	1858-1859
87 E. 13th & 361 Broadway, h. 77		506 Broadway & 194 W. 35th	1860
Avenue 3d	1846-1847	506 Broadway & 322 W. 35th	1861-1862
343 Broadway & 111 Av. 4, h. 111		526 Broadway & 322 W. 35th	1863
Av. 4	1848	524 Broadway & 322 W. 35th, c.	
343 Broadway & 15 & 21 Tenth, h.		Spring	1864
111 Av. 4.	1849	Stodart & Morris, manufacturers of the	
Stodart, Adam & Co., pianofortes		"Stodart" pianoforte	
343 Broadway & 19 Tenth, h. 85 Mac-		684 B'way & 322 W. 35th	1865
Dougal	1850	Stodart & Morris, manufacturers of the	
Stodart, Adam & Co., pianos		"Stodart" pianoforte	
343 Broadway, 15 and 21 Tenth & W.		warerooms 684 B'way, factory W. 34	
35th n. Av. 8, bds. Clarendon hotel	1851	& 35th st. near Eighth av.	1866-1867
325 Broadway, 15 & 21 Tenth & W.		Stodart & Morris, pianos	
35th n. Av. 8, h. 200 W. 14th	1852-1853	684 B'way	1868
Stodart, Adam, pianos		684 B'way & 479 First av.	1869
325 Broadway, 15 & 21 Tenth & W.		Stodart & Morris, pianos	<i>not in 1870-1871</i>
35th b. Eighth & Ninth avs., h. 200		Stodart Piano Fortes	
W. 14th	1854	684 Broadway	1872
15 Tenth, W. 35th bet. Eighth & Ninth		no. 17 Union sq.	1873-1875
avs. & 501 Broadway, h. 200 W. 14th	1855	Stratton, Eliphalet, pianomaker	
501 Broadway & 194 W. 35th, h. 212		234 Orange	1832
W. 14th	1856-1859	117 Sullivan	1833
506 B'way & 194 W. 35th, h. 212 W.		Stratton, Eliphalet, cabinetmaker	
14th	1860	446, h. 470 Broome	1834
506 B'way & 322 W. 35th, h. 212 W.		326 Bowery	1835
14th	1861-1862		

Suydam, Israel, ploughmaker 197 Grand	1833	Tremaine, Charles M. <i>See</i> Part II.	
Suydam, Israel, cabinet maker 104 Allen	1834	Tremaine, C. M. & Brother. <i>See</i> Part II.	
Suydam, Israel, piano maker 230 Broome	1835	Tremaine, William B. <i>See</i> Part II.	
Tallman, John, cabinet-maker 15 Barclay	1825	Turk, A., turner and musical instrument-maker 24 Nassau	1787
Tallman, John, pianoforte-maker 15 Barclay	1826-1833	Turk, Abraham, turner and musical instrument-maker 24 Nassau	1789
Tallman, John, pianomaker 15 Barclay	1834-1835	Turk, Ahasuerus, turner and musical instrument-maker 24 Nassau	1790
Thomas, Daniel, cabinet maker 87 Warren	1816-1820	61 Maiden Lane and house corner of Nassau and John	1791
Thomas, Daniel, piano forte maker 15 Barclay, h. 87 Warren	1821	Turk, Ahashuerus, turner and musical instrument-maker 61 Maiden Lane and house corner of John & Nassau	1792
87 Warren	1822-1830	Turk, Ahashuerus, turner & musical instrument maker corner of John and Nassau	1793
Thomas, Daniel, pianomaker 89 Warren	1831-1833	Turk, Ahashuerus, jun., turner & musical instrument maker 61 Maiden Lane	1793
87 Warren	1834-1835	Turk, Ahashuerus, musical instrument maker 35 Nassau	1794
Thompson, Jesse, mus. inst. mak. 108 Reed, h. 77 Chapel	1827-1828	Turk, Ahasuerus, jun., musical instrument maker 49 Broad	1794
Thompson, Jesse, grocer 41 Macdougall	1829	Turk, Ahasuerus, turner and musical instrument maker 35 Nassau	1795
Thompson, Jesse, grocer	<i>not in 1830</i>	Turk, Ahasuerus, ivory turner 36 Corner of Nassau & John	1796
Thompson, Jesse, pianomaker 409 B'way, h. 221 Church	1831	Turk, Ahasuerus, turner and musical instrument maker 35 Nassau	1797
Thompson, Zacharias, pianomaker Avenue 3d n. 24th	1834-1835	Turk, Ahasuerus, turner, etc. 35 Nassau	1798-1805
Thurston, Jasper, pianomaker 259 William	1829-1830	Turk, widow of Ahasuerus 35 Nassau	1806
120 Duane	1831	Turner, Richard, pianoforte maker Bedford n. Burton	1826
88 Chrystie	1832	57 Bedford	1827
259 William	1833-1834	Twenty-eight n. 3d Av.	1828-1829
259 William, h. 38 Wooster	1835	Turner, Richard, pianoforte maker Turner, Richard, piano maker	<i>not in 1830</i>
Thurston, J., pianoforte mak. Duane c. Chatham	1820	142 Elm	1831-1833
Thurston, Joshua, pianoforte mak. Chatham c. Duane	1821-1822	66 Sullivan	1834-1835
48 Chatham, h. Duane c. William	1823	Twombly, Israel, reed manuf. Greene c. Grand	1829-1830
10 Duane	1824-1825	7 Cornelia	1831
259 William	1826-1835	Wombly, Israel, reed manuf. 7 Cornelia	1832
Thurston, Peter K., pianoforte-maker 56 Sullivan	1827	Wombly, Israel, reed manuf. 7 Cornelia	<i>not in 1833</i>
Thurston, Peter R., pianoforte-maker 56 Sullivan	1828	Twombly, Israel, clothier 193 Washington, h. 7 Cornelia	1834
Thurston, Peter R., pianomaker 60 Sullivan	1829		
Thurston, Peter K., pianomaker 60 Sullivan	1830		
Thurston, Peter K., cabinet-mak. 152 Crosby, h. 199 Laurens	1831		
620 Broadway	1832		
Torp & Love, pianomakers 465 Broadway	1836-1837		
Torp & Unger, pianomakers 229 Broadway	1838-1839		

Unger, Ferdinand. <i>See</i> Part I.		Vanderbeck, jr. James, mus. inst. m.	
Utt, Peter, mus. inst. maker		1 Centre, h. 75 North	1833
Greenwich Rd	1795-1796	273½ Houston	1834
76 Barclay	1797	189 Mott	1835
Chamber	1798	193 Mott	1836
90 Chamber	1799	Vanderbeck, jr. James, mus. inst. m.	
Utt, Peter, mus. inst. maker	<i>not in 1800-1806</i>		<i>not in 1837-1842</i>
Utt, Peter, shipmaster		Vanderbeck, John, mus. inst's r.	
49 N. Moore	1807	1 Franklin sq., h. 117 Stanton	1843
Utt, Peter N., shipmaster		1 Franklin sq., h. 162 Essex	1844
47 N. Moore	1808	Vanderbeck, Alfred H., music and piano-	
Utt, Peter N., tavern		forte ware rooms	
18 First	1809	143 Broadway, h. 145 E. 13th	1853
Utt, Peter, porterhouse		Vanderbeck, William	
20 James	1810	385 Broadway	1840
Utt, Peter N.		Vanderbeck, William	<i>not in 1841-1842</i>
245 Water	1811	Vanderbeck, William	
Utt, Peter N., teacher of musick		158 Franklin	1843
506 Pearl	1812	Vanderbeck, William	<i>not in 1844</i>
Utt, Peter N., teacher of musick		Vanderbeck, William, music	
	<i>not in 1813-1817</i>	201 Broadway	1845
Utt, Peter N., coffeehouse		385 Broadway, h. 317 G.wich	1846
Washington market	1818-1820	Vanderbeck, William, music	<i>not in 1847</i>
Utt, Peter N.		Vanderbeck, William, agent	
Chapel n. Robinson	1821	479 Broadway, h. 51 N. Moore	1848
171 Duane	1822	Vanderbeck, William, music and piano-	
Utt, Peter N.	<i>not in 1823-1826</i>	forte ware rooms	
Utt, Peter N., teacher music		479 B'way, h. 51 N. Moore	1849
19 Warren	1827-1828	Vanderbeck, William, music	
		479 Broadway	1850
Vallate & Co., musical instrument makers		Vanderbeck, William, music and piano-	
135 William	1816-1817	forte ware rooms	
Vallote, L., musical instrument makers		479 B'way, h. 44 North Moore	1851
135 William	1818	479 Broadway, h. 145 E. 13th	1852
Vallote and Lett, musical instrument makers		843 Broadway, h. 145 E. 13th	1853
135 William	1819	Vanderbeck & Son, music and pianoforte	
Vallote, Lette & Co., musical instrument makers		ware rooms <sup>1</sup>	
135 William	1820	843 Broadway	1853
Vanderbeck, Abraham, pianoforte m.		Vanderbeck, William, music	
48 Grand	1828	831 Broadway, h. 119 E. 13th	1854
115 Orange	1829	831 Broadway, h. 38 W. 21st	1855
Vanderbeck, John, mus. inst. mak.		Vanderbeck, William	
166 Essex	1832	831 Broadway, h. 38 W. 21st	1856
Vanderbeck, John V., mus. inst. mak.		140 Pearl, h. 831 B'way	1857
126 First	1833	Wagstaff, Thomas, organbuilder	
Vanderbeck, John V.		99 Reade	1833-1835
282 Second, h. 400 Third	1834	Wale, jr., John, organbuilder	
282 Second	1835	569 Greenwich	1828
Vanderbeck, John V.	<i>not in 1836</i>	Wale, jr., John, cabinet maker	
Vanderbeck, John, mus. insts.		569 Greenwich	1829-1830
284 Second	1837	Wale, William, cabinetmaker	
113½ Rivington	1838	83 Murray	1813-1814
113½ Stanton	1839-1841	Wale, William, cabinetmaker	<i>not in 1815-1816</i>
Vanderbeck, John, mus. insts.	<i>not in 1842</i>	Wale, William, musical instrumentmaker	
Vanderbeck, John, manf. musical instru's.		83 Murray	1817-1826
113½ Stanton	1843-1844		

<sup>1</sup> Classified Directory of 1853 spells it Vanderbeck and adds 57 E. 13th to 843 Broadway address.

Wale, William, pianoforte-maker 569 Greenwich	1827-1830	Walker, John, pianos 411 Broadway, h. Brooklyn	1847
Wale, William, pianomaker Hudson n. Canal	1831	413 Broadway	1848
569 Greenwich	1832-1835	413 Broadway & 325 Bowery	1849
Wale, William H., piano maker 88 King	1830	Walker, John, pianofortes 413 B'way, h. 13 Murray	1850
Hudson n. Canal	1831	Walker, John, pianofortes	<i>not in 1851</i>
Wale, William H., jr., carpenter 29 Rose	1832	Walker, John, pianos 413 B'way	1852
469 Washington	1833	Walker, John, pianos <i>not in 1853</i>	
Walker, Daniel, music store 23 Maiden-lane	1829-1831	Walker, John, pianofortes 535 B'way	1854
Walker, Daniel & John, music store 23 Maiden-lane	1832-1835	Walker, John, pianos 6 Astor pl. & 136 Eighth, h. Brook- lyn	1855
Walker, Daniel, music store 23 Maiden-lane	1836-1842	6 Astor pl. & 136 Eighth, h. 304 Mul- berry	1856
Walker, Daniel, pianos 23 Maiden-lane, h. 27 Cortlandt	1843	6 Astor pl., h. 304 Mulberry	1857-1859
19 Maiden-lane, h. 38 W. 14th	1844	Walker, John, pianos 1 Clinton Hall	<i>not in 1860-1861</i> 1862
44 W. Fourteenth & 411 Broadway, h. 27 Cortlandt	1845-1846	1 Clinton Hall, h. 141 Ninth	1863-1864
411 Broadway, h. 83 Twelfth	1847	1 Clinton Hall, h. 2 Nelson pl.	1865
413 Broadway, h. 268 Washington, B'klyn	1848	1 Clinton Hall, h. Eng.	1866
413 Broadway & 325 Bowery, h. 325 Bowery	1849	1 Clinton Hall	1867
Walker, Daniel, pianofortes 413 Broadway, h. 304 Mulberry, Wes- ley pl.	1850	47 E. 12th, h. 17 University pl.	1868-1870
Walker, Daniel, pianos 413 Broadway, h. 304 Mulberry	1851	47 E. 12th, 45 W. 11th	1871
413 B'way, h. 37 E. 28th	1852	h. University pl.	1872
535 B'way, h. 304 Mulberry	1853	Walker, J. & D., pianos 411 Broadway, & 44 W. 14th	1845
Walker, Daniel, pianofortes 535 B'way, h. 304 Mulberry	1854	Walker, J. & D., pianos 411 Broadway	<i>not in 1846</i> 1847
Walker, Daniel, pianos 6 Astor pl. & 136 Eighth, h. 304 Mul- berry	1855-1856	413 Broadway	1848
6 Astor pl., h. 304 Mulberry	1857	413 Broadway & 325 Bowery	1849
1 Clinton Hall, & 6 Astor pl., h. 304 Mulberry	1858	Walker, J. & D., pianofortes 413 Broadway	1850
6 Astor pl., h. 304 Mulberry	1859	Walker, J. & D., pianos 413 Broadway	1851-1852
Walker, Daniel, treas. 769 B'way	1860	535 Broadway	1853
Walker, Daniel, pianos Clinton Hall, h. S. I.	1861	Walker, J. & D., pianofortes 535 Broadway	1854
1 Clinton Hall, h. 108 Bleecker	1862	Walker, J. & D., pianos 6 Astor pl. & 136 Eighth	1855-1856
1 Clinton Hall, h. S. I.	1863-1864	6 Astor pl.	1857
1 Clinton Hall, h. 2 Nelson pl.	1865	1 Clinton Hall	1858
1 Clinton Hall, h. N. J.	1866	1 Clinton Hall & 6 Astor pl.	1859
1 Clinton Hall, h. 62 Seventh	1867	Walker, J. & D., pianofortes 6 Astor pl. & 136 Eighth	1860
47 E. 12th, h. 120 E. 30th	1868-1869	Walker, J. & D., pianos Clinton Hall	1861
h. 120 E. 30th	1870	1 Clinton Hall	1862-1864
Walker, John, pianomaker 38 W. Fourteenth	1841-1842	1 Clinton Hall (Astor pl. & Eighth)	1865
411 B'way & 38 Fourteenth	1843-1844	1 Clinton Hall	1866
411 B'way	1845	Walker, J. & D., pianoforte warerooms 1 Clinton Hall	1867
Walker, John, pianomaker	<i>not in 1846</i>	Walker, J. & D., pianos 47 E. 12th	1868-1870
		Walker, J. & D., pianos Walker Brothers, pianos	<i>not in 1871</i>
		47 E. 12th	1872-1875

Walker, Joseph, piano forte maker 19 Barclay	1810	Waters, Horace, pianos, <i>continued</i> 333 Broadway, h. 10 Harrison, Brook- lyn <sup>1</sup>	1853 1854
Warner, William, piano-forte mak. Grand n. Broadway	1819	Waters, Horace, pianos, music, melodeons & musical instruments 333 Broadway, h. 10 Harrison, B'klyn	1855
Warner and Hyde, piano-forte mak. Grand n. Broadway	1819	Waters, Horace, agent, pianos, melodeons, harmoniums, music & musical instru- ments 333 Broadway, h. 10 Harrison, Brook- lyn	1856
Warner, William, piano-forte mak. 17 Dominick	1820	Waters, Horace, music store, agents for Gilbert's & Chickering's pianos and melodeons 333 Broadway, h. 10 Harrison, B'klyn	1857
489 Greenwich	1821-1826	Waters, Horace, agt. pianos, melodeons & music 333 B'way, h. 10 Harrison B'klyn	1858
427 Washington	1827-1828	Waters, Horace, music 333 B'way, h. 10 Harrison, B'klyn	1859
18 Renwick	1829	Waters, Horace, pianos 333 B'way	1860
Warner, William, piano maker 18 Renwick	1830	Waters, Horace, agent, pianos, melodeons & music 481 B'way, h. B'klyn	1861
477 Greenwich	1831-1832	Waters, Horace, pianos, melodeons & music 481 B'way, h. 10 Harrison, B'klyn	1862
Warner, Sarah, widow of Wm., piano maker 473 Greenwich	1833	Waters, Horace, pianos 481 B'way, h. 10 Harrison, B'klyn	1863-1864
Warriner, Charles D., pianos 26 Wooster, h. B'klyn	1857-1859	Waters, Horace, pianos, melodeons & music 481 B'way & 48 Mercer, h. 10 Har- rison, B'klyn	1865
Warriner, Charles D., pianos Warriner, Charles F., pianos 467 Broome, h. B'klyn	<i>not in</i> 1860 1861	Waters, Horace, music 481 B'way, h. 10 Harrison, B'klyn	1866
Warriner, Charles F., pianos 467 Broome, h. E. 52nd n. Fourth av. h. E. 52d n. Fourth av.	1862 1863	Waters, Horace, pianos 481 B'way, h. 98 Pierrepont, B'klyn	1867
Warriner, Daniel C., bookkeeper 43 Grand	1848	Waters, Horace, pianos, melodeons & music 481 Broadway, & 48 Mercer, h. 98 Pier- pont, B'klyn	1868
Warriner, Daniel C., pianos 315 Broadway, h. 43 Grand 315 Broadway, h. 167 Av. 10 300 Broadway, h. 167 Av. 10 300 Broadway, h. 47 Grand	1849 1850 1851 1852	Waters, Horace, pianos 481 B'way, h. 10 Harrison, B'klyn	1863-1864
Warriner, Daniel C., pianos 505 Broadway, h. 47 Grand 505 Broadway, h. Brooklyn	<i>not in</i> 1853 1854 1855	Waters, Horace, pianos, melodeons & music 481 B'way & 48 Mercer, h. 10 Har- rison, B'klyn	1865
Warriner, David C., acct. 505 Broadway, h. Brooklyn	1856	Waters, Horace, music 481 B'way, h. 10 Harrison, B'klyn	1866
Warriner, David C., acct. Warriner, Daniel C. 467 Broome, h. 90 Hoyt, B'klyn	<i>not in</i> 1857 1858	Waters, Horace, pianos 481 B'way, h. 98 Pierrepont, B'klyn	1867
Warriner, Daniel C., broker 33 Pine, h. 309 Sackett, B'klyn	1859	Waters, Horace, pianos 481 Broadway & 48 Mercer, h. 98 Pier- pont, B'klyn	1869-1870
Warriner, Daniel C., sec. 467 Broome, & 24 Wooster, h. B'klyn	1860	Waters, Horace, melodeons 481 Broadway	1871
Warriner, Daniel C., pianos 467 Broome, h. B'klyn 467 Broome, h. E. 52d n. Fourth av.	1861 1862	Waters, Horace, organs 481 B'way	1871
Warriner, Daniel C., iron h. E. 52d n. Fourth av.	1863	Waters, Horace, pianos 481 B'way, h. 126 Pierrepont, B'klyn	1871
Waters, Charles, cabinet maker 37 Sullivan	1832	Waters, Horace, pianos, melodeons, organs, sheetmusic & music books 481 B'way & 48 Mercer, h. 126 Pierre- pont, B'klyn	1872
Waters, Charles, cabinet maker Waters, Charles, pianomaker 234 Grand 101 Allen	<i>not in</i> 1833 1834 1835		
Waters, Horace, pianos 447 Broadway 447 & 333 Broadway, h. 57 High, Brooklyn 333 Broadway, h. 231 Tenth	1850 1851 1852		

<sup>1</sup> Ad. says, "Mr. Waters has also purchased the entire stock of music Plates and copyrights of James M. Jacques, C. G. Christman, T. H. Doughty, Cummings and others" etc.



Waters, Horace, pianos 481 B'way, h. 126 Pierrepont, B'klyn 1873-1875	Whaites, Arch, mus. inst. maker 89 Queen 1793
Waters, Horace & Son, pianos, melodeons, organs, sheetmusic & music books 481 B'way & 48 Mercer 1873	Whaites, Archibald, mus. inst. maker 382 Pearl 1794 Wine St. Bowery 1795 Winne St. Bowery 1796 19 Barclay 1797
Waters, Horace & Son, pianos, organs, sheetmusic & music books 481 B'way & 48 Mercer 1874 481 B'way & 54 Mercer 1875	Whaites & Chartres, piano-forte makers 19 Barclay 1797-1804
Waters, Horace, jr., pianos 481 B'way, h. 126 Pierrepont, B'klyn 1873-1875	Whaites, Archibald, mus. inst. maker Winne 1799-1801
Waters & Berry, pianos 447 and 333 Br'way 1851	Whaites, —, piano-forte maker 19 Barclay 1805-1806
Watts, Charles, cabinet and mus. inst. maker 29 Broad 1789	Whaites, Archibald, piano-forte maker 19 Barclay, h. 262 Bowery 1807
Watts, Charles, cabinet and mus. inst. maker <i>not in 1790-1796</i>	Whaites, Arch., piano-forte maker 262 Bowery 1808-1809 Mott n. Spring 1810-1811
Watts, Charles, musician 116 Flymarket 1797	Whaites, Arch., piano-forte 262 Bowery 1812-1815
Watts, Charles 116 Flymarket 1798	Whaites, widow of Arch., piano-forte 262 Bowery 1816
Wentworth, Richard H., piano-maker 115 Sullivan 1831 124 Walker 1832 46 Crosby 1833-1835	Wheeler, Lewis, piano-maker 31 Second 1829-1830
Western, Thomas, patent pianoforte maker 13 Wall 1794 14 Wall 1795	Wheeler, Lewis B., piano-maker 31 Second 1831-1832 201 Broadway 1833 201 Broadway, h. 31 Av. 2d 1834 35 Second 1835
Western, Thomas, patent pianoforte maker <i>not in 1796</i>	White, John, piano maker 92 Mott 1827
Western, Thomas, patent piano-forte maker 64 Maiden L. 1797	Whiting, Luther, piano-forte maker 123 Elm 1823 133 Elm 1824 199 Mulberry 1825 192 Mulberry 1826-1828 195, h. 192 Mulberry 1829 234 North 1830
Western, Thomas, piano-forte maker 64 Maiden L. 1798-1799	Whiting, Luther, pianomaker Bowery c. Ninth 1831 Ninth n. Broadway 1832-1833
Western, Thomas, dry good store 60 Chatham 1800	Wilkie, Francis, piano maker 215 Mulberry 1827
Western, Thomas 55 Maiden-lane 1801	Wilkie, Francis, pianoforte maker 73 Amos 1828-1829
Western, Thomas, livery stabler 55 Maiden L. 1802-1803	Wilkie, Francis, pianomaker 95 Thompson 1830
Western, Thomas 55 Maiden Lane 1804	Willison, John, pianoforte maker 1825
Western, Thomas <i>not in 1805-1807</i> 95 Maiden-lane 1808 53 Maiden-lane 1809-1812	Willison, John, pianoforte maker <i>not in 1826</i> Willison, John, pianoforte manuf. 244 Duane 1827 276 Pearl, h. 22 Cherry 1828
Western, Thomas <i>not in 1813</i>	Wombly, Israel. <i>See Twombly.</i>
Western & Son, Thomas, organ & piano makers 15 Warren 1814	Wood, George, carpenter 151 Spring 1830
Western & Son, Thomas, pianoforte makers 104 Water 1815-1818	Wood, George, piano maker 22 Fifth 1831-1832
Western, Thomas 104 Water 1819	Wood, George, piano maker <i>not in 1833</i>
Westfield, John, pianomaker 11 Thompson 1832	

Wood, George, pianomaker Fourteenth n. Avenue 6th	1834	Worcester, Horatio, piano manuf. 139 Av. 3, h. 39 Irving place	1845-1846
Wood, Robert, pianomaker 199 Hester	1834	137 Av. 3, h. 39 Irving place	1847
rear 112 Orange	1835	Worcester, Horatio, pianoforte manu- facturer	
Worcester, Henry, piano manufacturer 137 E. 14th	1853	137 Av. 3, h. 39 Irving place,	1848
Worcester, Henry, piano manufacturer <i>not in 1854-1865</i>		Worcester, Horatio, pianofortes 137 Av. 3, h. 39 Irving place	1849
Worcester, H'y E., pianos Third av., h. 39 Irving pl.	1866	Worcester, Horatio, pianoforte manu- factory & salesroom	
Worcester, Henry E., pianos 117 Third av., h. 39 Irving pl.	1867	E. 14th c. Av. 3, h. 39 Irving pl.	1850
Worcester, Henry E., pianomkr. h. 39 Irving pl.	1868	Worcester, Horatio, pianofortes E. 14th, c. Av. 3, h. 39 Irving pl.	1851-1854
Worcester, Henry E. h. 39 Irving pl.	1869-1872	Worcester, Horatio, pianos 137 Third av., h. 39 Irving pl.	1855
Worcester, Henry E., pianos h. 161 E. 23d	1873	117 Third av., h. 39 Irving pl.	1856-1868
127 Third av., h. 161 E. 23d	1874-1875	Worcester, Horatio h. 39 Irving pl.	1869-1872
Worcester, Horatio, pianomaker 8 Warren	1834	Wright, William. <i>See</i> Part I.	
Sixth n. Avenue 2d	1835-1837	Wundermann, Philip A. <i>See</i> Part II.	
375 Broadway, h. Sixth n. Avenue 2d	1838	Young, John, piano maker 326 Bowery	1832
361 B'way, h. 7teenth, n. Av. 3d	1839	Zwahlen, Lewis, mus. inst. mak. 250 William	1831
361 B'way, h. 17th n. Av. 3d	1840-1841	15 Rose	1832-1833
361 B'way, h. Irving-place	1842	43 Ann, h. 24 James	1834
Worcester, Horatio, pianos 361 B'way, h. 39 Irving place	1843-1844	Zwahlen, Lewis, surgical pumpmaker 43 Ann, h. 24 James	1835



## PART IV

### DANCERS AND DANCING TEACHERS

Achille, S., dancer		Charruaud, John, professor of dancing	
84 Walker	1829	24 White	1822-1823
Achille, S., dancer	<i>not in 1830</i>	Charuaud, John, professor of dancing	
84 Walker	1831-1832	24 White	1824-1826
Bacheliers, Mrs., drawing academy		20 White	1827
74 Reed	1819	Charruaud, John, dancing master	
Bacheliers, Mrs., drawing academy	<i>not in 1820</i>	20 White	1828
Bacheliers, Mrs., dancing academy		24 White	1829-1830
74 Reed	1821	20 White	1831-1832
Reed c. Broadway	1822	24 White	1833
Berault, Lamiche, dancing master		20 White	1834
52 Reed	1800	24 White	1835
Berault, Lamiche, dancing master		Conway, —, dancing master	
	<i>not in 1801-1802</i>	22 Duane	1826
Berault, Charles		Conway, E. H., dancing master	
52 Reed	1803-1804	22 Duane, c. Chatham	1827
48 Reed	1805	169 Mott	1828
Berault, Charles, dancing master		Conway, Edmund H., dancing master	
14 Vandewater	1806	169 Mott	1829-1830
14 or 16 Vandewater	1807	404 Broadway	1831-1834
Berault, Charles, dancing master		406 Broadway	1835
	<i>not in 1808-1811</i>	Coulon, George M., teacher dancing, etc.	
10 Jay	1812	169 Mott	1827
Berault, Charles, dancing master	<i>not in 1813</i>	Degradvil, George, teacher of dancing	
Berault, Charles		Masonic Hall	1832
300 Greenwich	1814-1816	Degradval, Guion, teacher of dancing	
31 Cortlandt	1817-1818	17 Lisperard	1833-1834
Berault, Charles	<i>not in 1819-1821</i>	379 Broome	1835
Berault, Charles, teacher of dancing		Dodworth, Allen. <i>See</i> Part I.	
146 Fulton	1822	Duport, P. L., profession of dancing	
Berault, Charles, teacher of dancing	<i>not in 1823</i>	no address	1808
Berault, Charles, professor of dancing		Duport, P. L., professor of dancing	
144 Fulton	1824-1827	344 Broadway	1809
152 Fulton	1828-1830	Durua, Peter, dancing master	
105 Hudson	1831	58 Chapel	1822
Houston c. Mulberry	1832	Durua, Peter, dancing master	<i>not in 1823</i>
Berault, Charles, professor of dancing		9 Barclay	1824
	<i>not in 1833-1834</i>	Gentil, Peter F. <i>See</i> Part I.	
Mulberry near Bleeker	1835	Gilbert, Peter, fencing and dancing master	
Bossieux, John, dancing school		52 Ann	1800
Broadway c. Reed, h. 127 Spring	1826	Hulett, H. John, dancing master	
Broadway c. Reed, h. 53 Crosby	1827	15 Little Queen	1787
Bossieux, John		Hulet, John H.	
6th Ave. c. Sixth	1828	15 Little Queen	1789
Charreaud, John, dancing master		Hulet, John H.	<i>not in 1790</i>
54 Maiden-lane	1812	Hulett, John H., dancing master	
Charreaud, John, dancing master		15 Little Queen	1791
	<i>not in 1813-1814</i>	14 Little Queen	1792-1793
Charruaud, John, dancing master		12 Cedar	1794-1795
Broadway c. Cedar	1815	Hulet, John H., dancing master	
Charruaud, John, dancing master		12 Cedar	1796
	<i>not in 1816-1818</i>	Hulett, John Hamilton, dancing master	
Charruaud, John, professor of dancing		12 Cedar	1797-1804
47 Murray	1819	Hulett, John H., dancing master	
75 Warren	1820	15 Cedar	1805-1810
Charraud, John, professor of dancing			
75 Warren	1821		

Hulett, David, dancing master 15 Cedar	1811	Trust, Eliza, teacher dancing 93 Bowery, h. Brooklyn	1831
Hulett, David D., dancing master 15 Cedar	1812-1815	Trust, J. W., dancing master 218 Broadway	1833
Hulett, David D., dancing master 17 Cedar	1816-1819	Ulick, Wm., dancing master 29 John	1786
Hulett, David D., dancing master <i>not in 1820-1821</i>		Verbeque, L., dancing master 54 Maiden lane	1809
Hulett, David, teacher of dancing 60 William	1822-1824	Verbeque, L., dancing master Verbecq, Augustus, dancing master	<i>not in 1810</i>
Hulett, David 57 Forsyth	1825	54 Maiden lane	1811
Kelly, George, dancing-master 436 Washington	1829	Weldon, Ira, dancing master 63 Partition	1807
Greenwich	1830	73 Division	1808
76 Sullivan	1831	68 Anthony	1809
Labasse, —, dancing mast. Broadway c. Reed	1824	Weldon, Ira, music master 142 Bedlow	1810
Lalliet, —, dancing academy 8 Fair	1809-1810	38 Charlotte	1811
Lannay, Jr. P. A., dancing master 208 Broadway	1830	28 Lombardy	1812
Lannay, Pierre, pension francais 152 Fulton	1831-1832	Grand n. Cannon	1813-1814
Lannay, Pierre, prof. dancing 351 Grand	1832-1833	West, Mrs. W., dancing teacher <sup>1</sup> 6 Hester	1818
24 Barrow	1834	Whale, Thomas, dancing master 56 Chapel	1813-1814
Mallet, Francis. <i>See</i> Part I.		Whale, Thomas, dancing master <i>not in 1815-1816</i>	
Martin, Angelica. <i>See</i> Part I.		22 Vandewater	1817
Mitchell, James, dancing master 278 Greenwich	1798	Whale, Thomas, dancing master 1 Harrison	<i>not in 1818</i> 1819
Mitchell, James, dancing master <i>not in 1799</i>		Whale, Thomas, dancing master <i>not in 1820-1829</i>	
Mitchell, James, laborer 47 Chatham	1800	Whale, —, dancing master 17 Jay	1830
Mitchell, James 332 Greenwich	1801	Whale, Thomas, dancing master 268 Bleecker	1831
Mitchell, James, musician Duane	1802	268 East Broadway	1832
Mitchell, James, musician <i>not in 1803</i>		268 Eastbroadway	1833-1834
Mitchell, James, teacher Provost	1804	404 Grand	1835
Mitchell, James, accountant Division	1805	Wood, Thompson, dancing-school 114 Wooster	1830
Mitchell, J., hotel & dancing-master 31 & 33 Nassau	1806	Wright, Charles, teacher dancing 55 Orange	1827
Mitchell, James 63 Chatham	1807	Wright, Charles, teacher dancing <i>not in 1828-1831</i>	
Mitchell, James, dancing-master 144 Division	1808	27 Clinton	1832
Parker, John, dancing master 5 Division	1828	106 Allen	1833
Picken, dancing master 1 Smith	1786	209 Houston	1834
Picken, dancing master <i>not in 1787-1788</i>		209 Houstoun	1835
Picken, Andrew, dancing master Lumber near Crown	1789-1790	Yvonnet, John, tobacconist 80 Pump	1811
2 Lombard near Crown	1791	102 Bowery	1812
2 Lumber	1792-1793	Rhynders	1813
3 Lumber	1794-1795	Yvonnet, John, dancing master 69 Chapel	1814
Picken, widow, Mary, schoolmistress 3 Lumber	1796	Yvonnet, John 69 Chapel	1815
		13 Leonard	1816

<sup>1</sup> Address from large ad. in front of 1818 directory.

# APPENDIX I

## CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF ALL FIRMS AND INDIVIDUALS CONNECTED WITH MUSIC, 1786-1811

1786

Dodds, T., organ and mus. inst. maker  
76 Queen  
Picken, —, dancing master  
1 Smith  
Ulick, William, dancing master  
29 John

1787

Dodds, Thomas, musical instrument-maker  
66 Queen  
Hulett, H. John, dancing master  
15 Little Queen  
Johnson, Andrew, musician  
Dyes  
Turk, A., turner and musical instrument  
maker  
24 Nassau

1788

*No directory*

1789

Capron, Henry, music master  
24 Gold  
Claus, Christian, mus. inst. maker  
Partition  
Dodds, Thomas, mus. inst. maker and mahogany  
merchant  
66 Queen  
Ferch, Melchior, musician, at the Apollo  
Bowery Lane  
Gilfert, George, organist  
64 Nassau  
Harvey, Joseph, musician  
Chambers  
Hoffmaster, Wm., musician  
95 Fair  
Picken, Andrew, dancing master  
Lumber near Crown  
Turk, Abraham, turner & mus. inst. maker  
24 Nassau  
Ulshaffer, George, musician  
39 William  
Watts, Charles, cabinet & mus. inst. maker  
29 Broad

1790

Capron, Henry, music master  
66 King  
Claus, Christian, mus. inst. maker  
Dover  
Dodds, Thomas, mus. inst. maker, and mahog-  
any merchant  
66 Queen  
Gilfert, George, organist  
66 Chatham  
Hoffmaster, Wm., musician  
95 Fair  
Jacob, Peter, musician  
Church  
Johnson, John, musicianer  
Crown  
Picken, Andrew, dancing master  
Lumber near Crown  
Turk, Ahasuerus, turner and mus. inst. maker  
24 Nassau  
Ulsheffer, George, musician  
50 Nassau

1791

Boyde, George, mus. inst. maker  
54 William  
Claus, Christian, mus. inst. maker  
9 Dover  
Dodds & Claus, mus. inst. makers  
66 Queen  
Earheart, Sebastian, musician  
4 Mulberry  
Foos, George, musician  
Greenwich  
Gabel, Henry, musician  
Bayard  
George, Orion, musician  
13 Broad  
Gilfert, George, tavern-keeper  
66 Chatham  
Harvey, Joseph, musician  
4 Mulberry  
Hoffmaster, Wm., musician  
95 Fair  
Hulett, John H., dancing master  
15 Little Queen  
Jacobi, Peter, musician  
Church  
Johnston, John, musician  
Lombard

*1791, continued*

Picken, Andrew, dancing master  
2 Lombard near Crown  
Rice, John, master of music  
3 Courtlandt  
Smith, Albert, mus. inst. maker and turner  
15 Golden-hill  
Turk, Ahasuerus, turner & mus. inst. maker  
61 Maiden L. & house corner of Nassau &  
John  
Twells, David, musician  
5 Tryon-row  
Ulshaffer, George, musician  
50 Nassau  
Vanhagen, Peter A., organist  
Barclay

## 1792

Boyd, George, cabinet & mus. inst. maker  
17 Frankfort  
Broderick, Joseph, teacher of mus.  
16 King George  
Claus, Christian, mus. inst. maker  
9 Dover  
Dodds & Claus, mus. inst. makers  
66 Queen  
Dodge, John, musician  
3 Pump, Bowery  
Dodge, Samuel, mus. inst. maker  
17 Frankfort  
Eerhart, John, musician  
4 Mulberry  
Fos, George, musician  
Greenwich  
Gabel, Henry, musician  
Bayard, Bowery  
Gifford, George, organist  
14 Dye  
Hammerman, George, musician  
2 Church  
Hoffmaster, William, musician  
95 Fair  
Hollis, Thomas, musician  
2 Old Slip  
Hulett, John H., dancing master  
14 Little Queen  
Jacobi, Peter, musician  
Church  
Johnston, Andrew, musician  
46 Dye  
Picken, Andrew, dancing master  
2 Lumber  
Rice, John, master of music  
3 Courtlandt  
Smith, Albert, turner & mus. inst. maker  
15 Golden-hill  
Smith, John, mus. inst. maker  
39 Bowery Lane

Tracey, Andrew H., musician  
57 Fair  
Turk, Ahashuerus, turner & mus. inst. maker  
61 Maiden-lane & house corner of Nassau &  
John St.  
Twells, David, musician  
102 Water  
Ulshoeffter, George, musician  
50 Nassau  
Van Hagen, Peter A., organist  
Barclay

## 1793

Chapman, Robert, musician  
Barclay  
Clause, Christian, mus. inst. maker  
9 Dover  
Curtsook, John, musician  
Barclay  
Dodds & Clause, mus. inst. makers  
66 Queen  
Ferris, Milchard, musician  
33 Church  
Fos, George, musician  
32 Church  
Geaval, Henry, musician  
cor. of Wine & Bayard  
Gifford, George, boarding house  
Dye  
Hatton, Wm., mus. inst. maker  
3 Peck-slip  
Hewit, James, musician  
72 Courtlandt  
Hoffmaster, William, musician  
4 George  
Hollis, Thomas, musician  
2 Old-slip  
Hulett, John H., dancing master  
14 Little Queen  
Jacobi, Peter, musician  
27 Church  
Johnston, Andrew, musician  
Barclay  
Picken, Andrew, dancing master  
2 Lumber  
Smith, Albert, mus. inst. maker and turner  
15 Golden-hill  
Smith, John, mus. inst. maker  
Liberty  
Tracey, Andrew H., mus. inst. maker  
57 Fair  
Turk, Ahashuerus, turner & mus. inst. maker  
cor. of Nassau & John  
Turk, Ahashuerus, jun., turner & mus. inst.  
maker  
61 Maiden-lane  
Twells, David, musician  
102 Water

1793, *continued*

Ulshoeffer, George, musician  
 10 Nassau  
 Van Hagen, Peter A., organist  
 14 Dye  
 Whaits, Arch., mus. inst. maker  
 89 Queen

1794

Amusco, Joseph, musician  
 Nicholas St., Bowery  
 Bolen, John, oval & round turner & mus. inst. maker  
 32 Fair  
 Brower, Samuel, drum-maker & composition fan-light maker  
 74 Chatham  
 Clause, Christian, mus. inst. maker  
 4 Dover  
 Dodds, Thomas, mus. inst. maker  
 320 Pearl  
 Ferg, Melgior, tavern keeper  
 22 Church  
 Foos, George, musician  
 26 George  
 Gabel, Henry, musician  
 Bayard (Bowery)  
 Giffert, George, boarding house  
 34 Dey  
 Harrison, James, music-seller  
 108 Market and house 24 Nassau  
 Hatton, William, mus. inst. maker  
 358 Bway  
 Hewit, James, musician  
 137 Front  
 Himmelman, George, musician  
 27 Church  
 Hoffmaster, William, musician  
 25 George  
 Hollis, Thomas, musician  
 10 Old-slip  
 Hulett, John H., dancing master  
 12 Cedar  
 Jacobi, Peter, musician  
 36 Church  
 Johnson, John A., musician  
 55 Barclay  
 Kurtsurck, John, musician  
 Anthony  
 Picken, Andrew, dancing master  
 3 Lumber  
 Rush, Frederick, musician  
 209 Bway  
 Russel, Asher, musician  
 65 Reed  
 Saliment, George E., prof. of mus.  
 62 Wall

Tracey, Andrew H., musician  
 217 William  
 Turk, Ahashuerus, musical instrument maker  
 35 Nassau  
 Turk, Ahashuerus, jun., mus. inst. maker  
 49 Broad  
 Twells, David, cooper  
 288 Water  
 Ulshoeffer, George, musician  
 19 Dutch  
 Van Hagen, Peter A., organist  
 near the Collect  
 Western, Thomas, patent pianoforte maker  
 13 Wall  
 Whaites, Archibald, mus. inst. maker  
 382 Pearl

1795

Carr, Benjamin, mus. & musical inst. seller  
 137 William  
 Clause, Christian, mus. inst. maker  
 4 Dover  
 Curtsau, John, musician  
 Little Ann near the Collect  
 Dodds, Thomas, mus. inst. maker  
 320 Pearl  
 Gabel, Henry, musician  
 corner Bayard & Wine  
 Giffert, George and Comp., musical magazine  
 209 Bway  
 Gilfert, George, organist of the New Dutch Church  
 34 Dey  
 Harrison, James, music & printseller  
 58 Maiden L.  
 Hatton, William, musical instrument maker  
 360 Bway  
 Hewit, James, music professor  
 1 Lumber  
 Hoffmaster, William, musician  
 187 William  
 Holles, Thomas, musician  
 10 Old slip  
 Hulett, John H., dancing master  
 12 Cedar  
 Jacobi, Peter, musician  
 36 Church  
 Johnson, John A., musician  
 251 Greenwich  
 Lilly, Samuel, teacher of languages, mathematics and music  
 117 William  
 Melchior, Ferch, musician  
 22 Church  
 Picken, Andrew, dancing master  
 3 Lumber  
 Reeving, John, musician  
 Bayard, Bowery

1795, *continued*

- Russel, Asher, musician  
46 Church
- Saliment, George E., professor of music  
39 Liberty
- Smith, Albertus, turner & musical instrument maker  
86 John
- Tracey, Andrew H., musician  
217 William
- Turk, Ahasuerus, turner & musical instrument maker  
35 Nassau
- Twells, David, musician  
1 Hague
- Ulshoeffter, George, musician  
19 Dutch
- Utt, Peter, musical instrument maker  
Greenwich Rd.
- Van Hagen, Peter A., professor of music  
34 Dey
- Western, Thomas, patent piano forte maker  
14 Wall
- Whaites, Archibald, mus. inst. maker  
Wine, Bowery
- Latur, Gerard, musical store  
20 Maiden l.
- Moller, John C., professor of music  
80 Barclay
- Saliment, George E., professor of music  
39 Liberty
- Selden, John, musical instrument maker  
25 Chapel
- Smith, Albert, turner & musical instrument maker  
86 John
- Stansbury, Silas, musician  
58 Chatham
- Tracy, Andrew H., musician  
458 Pearl
- Turk, Ahasuerus, ivory turner  
36 corner of Nassau & John
- Ulshoeffter, George, musician & grocer  
102 Broad
- Utt, Peter, musical instrument maker  
Greenwich rd.
- Van Hagen, Peter R., professor of music  
34 Dey
- Whaites, Archibald, musical instrument maker  
Winne, Bowery
- Whaites & Chartres, musical instrument makers  
19 Barclay

## 1796

- Ames, John, musician  
14 George
- Carr, Benjamin, musical repository  
131 William
- Charters, George, musical instrument maker  
19 Barclay
- Claus, Christian, musical instrument maker  
4 Dover
- Duparge, Luther, musical instrument maker  
159 William
- Foos, George, musician  
corner Catharine & Little Ann
- Gabel, Henry, musician  
corner Wine & Bayard (Bow)
- Gilfert, George, organist to the Dutch Church  
34 Dey
- Gilfert, & Co., musical magazine  
177 Bway
- Hoffmaster, William, musician  
187 William
- Howe, William, organbuilder and musick store  
326 Pearl
- Hulet, John, dancing master  
12 Cedar
- Jacobi, Peter, musician  
36 Church
- Johnson, John A., musician & tavern  
251 Greenwich

## 1797

- Claus, Christian, musical instrument maker  
4 Dover
- Deeseze, John, music-teacher  
86 Nassau
- Dodds, Thomas, musical instrument maker  
287 Bway
- Foos, George, musician  
Little Ann
- Gabel, Henry, musician  
Bayard, corner of Winne
- Gilfert, George, organist  
34 Dey
- Gilfert & Co., George, musical magazine  
177 Broadway
- Henry, Mons., musician  
69 Chamber
- Hewitt, James, professor of music  
71 Cedar
- Himmelman, George, musician  
29 Church
- Hoffmaster, William, musician  
187 William
- Hollis, Thomas, musician  
29 Cheapside
- Howe, William, organ builder and musical instrument store  
320 Pearl



1797, *continued*

- Hulett, John Hamilton, dancing-master  
12 Cedar
- Jacobi, Peter, musician  
36 Church
- Johnson, John A., musician & tavern  
251 Greenwich
- Loss, Christian, music teacher  
34 Dey
- Moller, John C., professor of music  
58 Vesey
- Myler, William, musician  
29 George
- Pelissier, Victor, musician  
58 Ann
- Rausch, Frederick, musician  
289 Bway
- Reevling, John, musician  
Winne
- Saliment, George E., professor of music  
39 Liberty
- Schwartzholtz, I. C., pianoforte maker  
450 Pearl
- Selden, John, musical instrument maker  
25 Chapel
- Smith, Albert, turner & musical instrument  
maker  
86 John
- Stansbury, Silas, musician  
384 Pearl
- Turk, Ahasuerus, turner & musical instrument  
maker  
35 Nassau
- Ulshoeffter, George, musician & grocer  
3 John
- Utt, Peter, musical instrument maker  
76 Barclay
- Watts, Charles, musician  
116 Flymarket
- Weldon, —, teacher of music  
44 Dey
- Western, Thomas, patent piano-forte maker  
64 Maiden-lane
- Whaites, Archibald, musical instrument maker  
19 Barclay
- Whaites & Chartres, pianoforte makers  
19 Barclay
- 1798
- Canschat, Michael, instrument maker  
Second
- Claus, Christian, musical instrument maker  
4 Dover
- Cotton, Rowland, composer of music  
Charlotte
- Deseze, John, music teacher  
86 Nassau
- Dupuy, Lewis, musician  
345 Broadway
- Everdell, James, musician  
34 Cedar
- Ferch, M., musician  
24 Church
- Foos, George, musician  
Little Ann
- Gabel, Henry, musician  
Bayard, corner of Winne
- Geib, John, organbuilder  
First
- Gilfert, George, musical magazine  
177 Bway
- Hewitt, James, music store  
131 William
- Hoffman, James H., musician  
307 Washington
- Hoffmaster, William, musician  
187 William
- Hollis, Thomas, musician  
29 Oliver
- Howe, William, organ builder, etc.  
320 Pearl
- Hulett, John Hamilton, dancing master  
12 Cedar
- Loss, Christian, music teacher  
69 Dey
- Mitchell, James, dancing master  
278 Greenwich
- Moller, John C., professor of music  
Washington
- Paff, John, musical store  
112 Bway
- Pelissier, Victor, musician  
58 Ann
- Rausch, Fred, musician  
209 Bway
- Saliment, George E., professor of music  
39 Liberty
- Schwartzholtz, I. C., pianoforte maker  
23 Chatham
- Seymour, Isaac, musician  
Barley
- Smith, Albert, musical instrument maker  
86 John
- Turk, Ahasuerus, turner  
35 Nassau
- Ulshoeffter, George, musician & grocer  
3 John
- Utt, Peter, musical instrument maker  
Chamber
- Western, Thos., pianoforte maker  
64 Maiden Lane
- Whaites & Chartres, pianofortemakers  
19 Barclay

1799

Cable, Henry, musician  
Bayard

Claus, Christian, musical instrument maker  
4 Dover

Conshort, Michael, piano forte maker  
Second

Deseze, John, music-teacher  
86 Nassau

Dodds, Thomas, musical instrument maker  
221 Pearl

Everdell, James, musician  
34 Cedar

Foos, George, musician  
Little Ann

Geib, John, organbuilder  
First

Gilfert, George, musical magazine  
177 Bway

Hewitt, James, music store  
23 Maiden-lane

Himmelman, George, musician  
243 Bway

Hoffman, J. H., musician  
E. Washington or 40 Barclay

Hoffmaster, William, musician  
78 Nassau

Howe, widow of William, musical store  
320 Pearl

Hulett, John Hamilton, dancing master  
12 Cedar

Jacobus, Peter, musician  
39 Church

Kelly, Francis, musician  
Little Catharine

Moller, John C., professor of music  
Washington

O'Brian, Charles, musician  
Lumber

Paff, John & M., musical store  
112 Bway

Pelissier, Victor, musician  
135 William

Rausch, Frederick, musician  
209 Bway

Saliment, George E., professor of music  
39 Liberty

Selden, John, musical instrument maker  
25 Chapel

Smith, Albert, musical instrument maker  
86 John

Turk, Ahasuerus, turner  
35 Nassau

Ulshoeffter, George, musician & grocer  
3 John

Utt, Peter, musical instrument maker  
90 Chamber

Western, Thos., pianoforte maker  
64 Maiden L.

Whaites, Archibald, musical instrument maker  
Winne

Whaites & Chartres, pianofortemakers  
19 Barclay

1800

Beckett, John, musician  
3 Chapel

Benoit, Lewis, musician  
12 Chamber

Berault, Lamiche, dancing master  
52 Reed

Boston, Jacob, musician  
Mulberry

Canschet, Michael, pianofortemaker  
Second

Deseze, John, music-teacher  
86 Nassau

Erben, Peter, teacher of music  
83 Fair

Everdell, James, musician  
245 Greenwich

Garval, Henry, music-teacher  
Bayard

Geib & Co., John, organ-builders  
Bowery, corner North

Gilbert, Peter, fencing and dancing master  
52 Ann

Gilfert, George, musical magazine  
177 Broadway

Hewitt, James, music store  
23 Maiden-lane

Himmelman, George, musician  
243 Bway

Hoffman, J. H., musician  
71 Church

Hoffmaster, Wm., musician  
78 Nassau

Hollis, Thomas, musician  
68 James

Howe, widow of William, music store  
320 Pearl

Hulett, John Hamilton, dancing master  
12 Cedar

Jacobus, Peter, musician  
41 Church

Kelly, Francis, musician  
13 Tryon-row

Massue, —, musician  
41 Chamber

Moller, John C., professor of music  
Hudson

Montgomery, John, musical instrument maker  
355 Pearl

Paff, John and M., musical store  
127 Bway

1800, continued

Pelissier, Victor, musician  
135 William  
Rausch, Frederick, professor of music  
127 Bway  
Saliment, George E., professor of music  
39 Liberty  
Samo, Isaac, music-teacher  
51 Vesey  
Selden, John, musical instrument maker  
25 Chapel  
Smith, Albert, musical instrument maker  
86 John  
Turk, Ahasuerus, turner  
35 Nassau  
Ulshoeffter, George, musician & grocer  
3 John  
Weldon, Peter, professor of music  
76 Chamber  
Whaites, Archibald, musical instrument maker  
Winne  
Whaites & Chartres, pianoforte-makers  
19 Barclay

1801

Benoit, Lewis, musician  
31 Church  
Brower, Samuel, drum maker  
74 Chatham  
Chanschet, Michael, pianofortemaker  
Second  
Child, William, musical instrument maker  
219 William  
Deseze, John, music teacher  
86 Nassau  
Erben, Peter, music teacher  
23 George  
Everdell, James, musician  
252 Greenwich  
Garval, Henry, music teacher  
Bayard  
Geib and Co., John, organ builders  
Bowery corner North  
Gilfert, George, musical magazine  
177 Bway  
Hewitt, James, music store  
59 Maiden L.  
Himmelman, George, musician  
243 Broadway  
Hoffman, J. H., musician  
Catharine  
Hoffmaster, William, musician  
78 Nassau  
Hollis, Thomas, musician  
68 James  
Kelly, Francis, musician  
13 Tryon-row

King, Mott, musician  
Cross  
Minieuse, William, teacher of French and music  
34 Warren  
Moller, John C., professor of music  
Hudson  
Montgomery, John, musical instrument maker  
55 Cherry  
Paff, John & M., music store  
127 Bway  
Pelissier, Victor, musician  
135 William  
Rausch, Frederick, professor of music  
127 Broadway  
Selden, John, musical instrument maker  
25 Chapel  
Smith, Albert, musical instrument maker  
86 John  
Territt, Charles, music shop  
320 Pearl  
Ulshoeffter, George, musician  
3 John  
Weldon, Peter, professor of music  
76 Chamber  
Whaites, Archibald, musical instrument maker  
Winne  
Whaites & Chartres, pianoforte makers  
19 Barclay

1802

Boston, Jacob, musician  
Mulberry  
Brower, Samuel, drum maker  
74 Chatham  
Child, William, musical instrument maker  
219 William  
Deseze, John, music teacher  
86 Nassau  
Emmerson, Christopher, musician  
Barley  
Erben, Peter, teacher of music  
23 George  
Everdell, James, musician  
252 Greenwich  
Fraser, Thomas, musician  
45 Vandewater  
Geib, Adam, teacher of music  
132 Chatham  
Geib & Co., John, organbuilders  
Bowery corner North  
Gibson, (Thomas) and M. Davis, mus. inst.  
makers  
58 Warren  
Gilfert, George, musical magazine  
216 Bway, opposite St. Paul's  
Gilfert, Henry, teacher of music  
32 Nassau

1802, *continued*

- Goebell, Henry, musician  
Bayard
- Healy, Ithamar, musician  
143 Division
- Hewitt, James, musical repository  
59 Maiden L.
- Himmelman, George, musician  
243 Bway
- Hoffman, J. H., musician  
Catharine
- Hoffmaster, William, musician  
Nassau
- Hollis, Thomas, musician  
68 James
- Jackson, George K., musician  
Greenwich Mkt.
- Jacobus, Peter, musician  
41 Church
- King, Mathew, musician  
333 Bway
- Mitchell, James, musician  
Duane
- Moller, John C., professor of music and organist  
Hudson
- Montgomery, John, musical instrument maker  
64 Nassau
- Nicholas, —, musician  
49 Chamber
- Paff, John & M., music store  
127 Bway
- Pelissier, Victor, musician & millinery  
135 William
- Purcady, Henry, musician  
6 Barley
- Rausch, Frederick, professor of music  
127 Bway
- Smith, Albert, musical instrument maker  
86 John
- Territ, Charles, music shop  
320 Pearl
- Ulshoeffter, George, musician  
3 John
- Whaites & Chartres, pianofortemakers  
19 Barclay
- 1803
- Boston, Jacob, musician  
Mulberry
- Brower, Samuel, drum-maker & brand-caster  
10 Harman
- Child, William, musical instrument maker  
219 William
- Deseze, John, music teacher  
86 Nassau
- Duplessey, Anthony, musician  
Union-furnace
- Erben, Peter, teacher of music  
23 George
- Everdell, James, musician  
90 Chamber
- Geib, Adam, teacher of music  
152 Chatham
- Geib & Son, John, organbuilder  
Bowery corner North
- Gibson, Thomas, & M. Davis, musical instrument makers  
58 Warren
- Gilfert, George, musical magazine  
216 Bway
- Goldbergh, J. C., teacher of pianoforte  
Greenwich cor. Harrison
- Healy, Ithamar, musician  
143 Division
- Hewitt, James, musical repository  
59 Maiden L.
- Himmelman, George, musician  
243 Bway
- Hoffman, J. H., musician  
Catharine
- Hoffmaster, William, musician  
78 Nassau
- Holden, David, fidler  
Bedlow
- How, widow Sarah, musical warehouse  
320 Pearl
- Jackson, Dr. George K., musician  
19 Murray
- Jacobus, Peter, musician  
14 Thomas
- King, Mathew, musician  
333 Bway
- Moller, John C., professor of music & organist  
Hudson
- Montgomery, John, musical instrument maker  
64 Nassau
- Paff, John & M., musical store  
127 Bway
- Pelissier, Victor, musician, millinery-store  
77 Chatham
- Purcady, Henry, musician  
6 Barley
- Rausch, Frederick, pro. of music  
127 Bway
- Smith, Albert, musical instrument maker  
86 John
- Ulshoeffter, George, musician  
3 John
- Whaites & Chartres, pianofortemakers  
19 Barclay
- 1804
- Boston, Jacob, musician  
35 Mulberry
- Brower, Samuel, drum-maker & brandcaster  
10 Harman
- Deseze, John, music & French teacher  
12 U. Reed

1804, *continued*

Erben, Peter, teacher of music  
23 George

Everdell, James, musician  
90 Chamber

Geib, Adam, teacher of music  
380 Pearl

Geib & Son, John, organ-builders  
Bowery

Geib, John and Adam, pianofortemakers  
40 Barclay

Gibson, (and M. Davis) T., mus. inst. makers  
63 Barclay

Gilfert, George, musical magazine  
13 Maiden L.

Goldbergh, J. C., teacher pianoforte  
Greenwich cor. Harrison

Healy, Ithamar, musician  
143 Division

Hewitt, James, musical repository  
59 Maiden L.

Himmelman, George, musician  
9 Ann

Hoffman, J. H., musician  
Anthony

Hoffmaster, William, musician  
78 Nassau

Jackson, Dr. George K., professor of music  
2 Pine

Jacobus, Peter, musician  
14 Thomas

Jean, Pierre, musician  
11 Chamber

Kearsing & Sons, J., pianoforte manufactory  
Bowery

King, Mathew, musician  
333 Bway

Montgomery, John, mus. inst. maker  
64 Nassau

Nicolan, —, musician  
21 U. Reed

Paff, John & M., musical store  
54 Maiden Lane

Pelissier, V., professor of music, millinery  
store  
77 Chatham

Rausch, Frederick, professor of music  
54 Maiden L.

Smith, Albert, mus. inst. maker  
86 John

Terret, widow, Sarah, music store  
320 Pearl

Ulshoeffter, George, musician  
3 John

Whaites & Chartres, pianofortemakers  
19 Barclay

Wilson, Joseph, teacher of music  
330 Greenwich

1805 <sup>1</sup>

Alexander, John, musician  
Bedlow-alley

Boston, Jacob, musician

Brower, Samuel, drum-maker, & brandcaster  
95 James

Deseze, John, music & french teacher  
12 U. Reed

Erben, Peter, music teacher  
23 George

Everdell, James, musician

Geib, Adam, music professor

Geib, John & Adam, pianofortemakers  
Mt. Vernon

Geib & Son, John, organ builders  
Corres. Gard Leonard

Gibson, T. M. & Davis, mus. inst. makers  
63 Barclay

Gilfert, Charles, music professor

Gilfert, George, musical magazine  
13 Maiden L.

Goldberg, J. C., teacher pianoforte

Healy, Ithamar, musician  
143 Division

Hewitt, James, musical repository  
59 Maiden L.

Himmelman, George, musician  
27 Bedlow

Hoffman, J. H., musician & grocer  
Anthony

Hoffmaster, William, musician  
78 Nassau

Jackson, Dr. George K., professor of music  
92 Greenwich

Jacobus, Peter, musician

Kearsing & Sons, J., pianoforte manuf.  
Bowery cor. North

King, Mathew, musician

Leonard, Elias, musician  
52 Chapel

Montgomery, John, mus. inst. maker  
255 Bway

Neilson, Samuel, musical instrument maker  
21 Barclay

Nicholan, musician

Niles, Wallis, musician  
43 Lombard

Paff, John & M., musical store  
54 Maiden L.

Pelissier, V., professor of music  
1 George

Peloubet, Joseph, musical inst. maker  
190 William

<sup>1</sup> Names without addresses from classified directory.

1805, *continued*

Prince, David, musician  
49 Henry  
Purcady, Henry, professor of music  
40 Chamber  
Smith, Albert, mus. inst. maker  
86 John  
Terret, widow Sarah, musical store  
320 Pearl  
Ulshoeffter, George, musician  
3 John  
Whaites, pianofortemaker  
19 Barclay  
Wilson, Joseph, teacher of music  
42 Robinson

1806

Alexander, John, musician  
Bedlow-alley  
Boston, Jacob, musician  
Mary near Hester  
Castrou, Eli, musician  
43 Reed  
Deseze, John, music and french teacher  
12 U. Reed  
Erben, Peter, teacher of music  
23 George  
Geib, Adam, teacher of music  
13 Leonard  
Geib, J. & A., pianoforte-makers  
Leonard n. B'way  
Geib and Son, organbuilders  
Leonard  
Gibson, T. & M. Davis T., mus. inst. maker  
63 Barclay  
Healy, Ithamar, musician  
143 Division  
Hewitt, James, musical repository  
59 Maiden Lane  
Himmelman, George, musician  
27 Bedlow  
Hoffman, J. H., musician and grocer  
Anthony  
Hoffmaster, William, musician  
78 Nassau  
Jackson, Dr. George K., professor of music  
92 Greenwich  
Jacoby, Peter, music master  
83 Chapel  
Kearsing & Sons, J., pianoforte-manuf.  
Bowery corner North  
King, Matthias, musician  
333 Broadway  
Mazzinghi, Dominick, pianoforte store  
29 Maiden L.

Montgomery, John C., musical inst. mak. &  
turner  
Elm  
Neilson, Samuel, musical instrument mak.  
71 Chamber  
Niles, Wallis, musician  
45 Lombard  
Paff, John and M., music store  
54 Maiden lane, & 2 City Hotel  
Pelissier, V., professor of music  
1 George  
Peterson, Daniel, musician  
48 Bedlow  
Prince, David, musician  
49 Henry  
Smith, Albert, musical instrument maker  
86 John  
Stayner, Thomas, musician  
Pump near Third  
Stevens, Reuben, drum-major  
Orange  
Ulshoeffter, George, professor of music  
3 John  
Value, Peter, music master  
58 Anthony  
Whaites, —, pianoforte maker  
19 Barclay  
Wilson, Joseph, teacher of music  
foot of Reed

1807

Beze, M., musical & drawing academy  
46 Partition  
Boston, Jacob, musician  
Mary near Hester  
Deseze, John, music & French teacher  
12 U. Reed  
Erben, Peter, teacher of music  
66 Mott  
Geib, Adam, teacher of music  
13 Leonard  
Geib, J. & A., pianofortemakers  
Leonard n. Bway  
Geib & Son, John, organbuilders  
Leonard  
Gibson, T. & M. Davis, pianoforte makers  
63 Barclay  
Gilfert, George, pianoforte warehouse  
13 Maiden L.  
Healy, Ithamar, musician  
145 Division  
Hewitt, James, musical repository  
59 Maiden L.  
Himmelman, George, musician  
upper end Chapel  
Hoffman, J. H., musician & grocer  
Anthony

1807, *continued*

- Jackson, Dr. George K., professor of music  
119 Bowery
- Jacoby, Peter, music master  
40 Barclay
- Kearsing & Sons, J., pianoforte manuf.  
279 Bowery
- M'Kenna, James, musician  
11 Moores Row
- Mazzinghi, Dominick, pianoforte store  
29 Maiden L.
- Neilson, Samuel, mus. inst. maker  
19 Barclay
- Niles, Wallis, musician  
43 Lombard
- Paff, John & M., music store.  
2 City Hotel
- Pierre, Henry, musician  
49 Cedar
- Riley, E., music teacher  
3 Cortlandt
- Schaffer, —, musician  
270 Pearl
- Schons, Bernard, pianofortemaker  
88 Chatham
- Selden, John, mus. inst. maker  
41 Chapel
- Smith, Albert, mus. inst. maker  
86 John
- Stayner, Thomas, musician  
72 Pump
- Stevens, Reuben, drum-major  
Rynder near Grand
- Ulshoeffter, George, professor of music  
3 John
- Value, Peter, music master  
58 Anthony
- Whaites, Archibald, pianofortemaker  
19 Barclay
- Williams, Peter S., drummer  
Washington
- Wilson, Joseph, teacher of music  
262 Greenwich
- 1808
- Alexander, John, musician  
Neilson's Alley
- Amby, Thomas, drummer  
108 Mulberry
- Baptist, John, musician  
31 Church
- Beze, M., musical and french drawing academy  
46 Partition
- Bocquet, Lewis, musician  
40 Catherine
- Boston, Jacob, musician  
Mary near Hester
- Buckin, James, mus. inst. maker  
8 Anthony
- Butler, John, mus. inst. maker  
156 Bway
- Deseze, John, music & French teacher  
12 U. Reed
- Erben, Peter, teacher of music  
66 Mott
- Everdell, James, musician  
15 Barclay
- Geib, Adam, teacher of music  
13 Leonard
- Geib, J. & A., pianoforte makers  
Leonard n. Bway
- Geib & Son, John, organbuilders  
Leonard
- Gentil, Peter F., music master  
11 Barclay
- Gibson, T., & M. Davis, pianoforte makers  
63 Barclay
- Gilfert, George, piano warehouse  
13 Maiden L.
- Healy, Ithamar, musician  
145 Division
- Hewitt, James, musical repository  
59 Maiden L.
- Himmelman, George, musician  
upper end Chapel
- Hoffman, J. H., musician  
51 Anthony
- Jackson, Dr. George K., professor of music  
278 Bowery
- Jacoby, Peter, music master  
47 Reed
- Kearsing & Sons, J., piano manuf.  
279 Bowery
- King, Mathew, music. inst. maker  
34 Essex
- Ledwith, John, musician  
Neilson's Alley
- Mazzinghi, Dominick, piano store  
29 Maiden Lane
- Neilson, Samuel, mus. inst. maker  
19 Barclay
- Note, —, musician  
46 Augustus
- Paff, John & M., music store  
2 City hotel
- Pierre, Henry, musician  
49 Cedar
- Riley, E., music teacher  
28 Dey
- Schons, Bernard, piano forte maker  
267 Broadway
- Selden, John, mus. inst. maker  
41 Chapel
- Smith, Albert, mus. inst. maker  
86 John

1808, *continued*

Stayner, Thomas, musician  
27 Bayard  
Stevens, Reuben, drum-major  
83 Nassau  
Ulshoeffter, George, professor of music  
3 John  
Whaites, Arch., piano forte maker  
262 Bowery  
Wilson, Joseph, teacher of music  
262 Greenwich

1809

Alexander, John, musician  
25 Duane  
Beze, M., musical & french drawing academy  
9 Gold  
Boston, Jacob, musician  
Pump  
Buckin, James, musical instrument maker  
8 Anthony  
Carson, Jacob, musician  
35 Chatham  
Corner, Peter, drummer  
6 Ferr  
Deseze, John, music & French teacher  
31 Reed  
Erben, Peter, teacher of music  
66 Mott  
Everdell, James, musician  
255 Greenwich  
Geib, Adam, teacher of music  
upper end Mulberry  
Geib & Son, John, organbuilders  
Leonard  
Gentil, Peter F., music-master  
115 Duane  
Gibson, T. & M. Davis, piano forte maker  
63 Barclay  
Gideon, Jacob, trumpeter  
Republican alley  
Gilfert, George, piano forte warehouse  
13 Maiden-lane  
Hallet, James, musician  
7 Charlotte  
Healy, Ithamar, musician  
145 Division  
Hewitt, James, musical repository  
59 Maiden L.  
Himmelman, George, musician  
62 Chapel  
Hoffman, J. H., musician  
51 Anthony  
Jackson, Dr. George K., professor of music  
278 Bowery & 17 Dey  
Kearsing and Sons, J., piano-forte manufact.  
279 Bowery

Mazzinghi, Dominick, piano forte store  
292 Greenwich  
Neilson, Samuel, musical instrument maker  
19 Barclay  
Note, Sebastian, musician  
22 Magazine  
Perry, Richard, piano forte maker  
42 Barclay  
Pierre, Henry, musician  
49 Cedar  
Riley, E., music teacher  
31 Dey  
Schons, Bernard, pianoforte maker  
403 Greenwich  
Selden, John, musical instrument maker  
41 Chapel  
Siffes, —, musician  
396 Mott  
Smith, Albert, musical instrument maker  
86 John  
Stayner, Thomas, musician  
50 Chatham  
Ulshoeffter, George, professor of music  
3 John  
Whaites, Arch., piano forte maker  
262 Bowery  
Wilson, Joseph, teacher of music  
262 Greenwich

1810

Alexander, John, musician  
25 Duane  
Boston, Jacob, musician  
Pump  
Buchan, J., musical instrument maker  
upper end Chapel  
Burns, John, musician  
62 Warren  
Cozine, Gilbert, musician  
93 Mulberry  
Deseze, John, music & french teacher  
290 Greenwich  
Dickinson, Thomas, musician  
159 Division  
Erven, Peter, music teacher  
66 Mott  
Everdell, James, musician  
255 Greenwich  
Geib, Adam, music teacher  
upper end Mulberry  
Geib & Son, John, organbuilders  
95 Leonard  
Gentil, Peter F., music master  
105½ Reed  
Gibson, T. & M. Davis, pianoforte manufact.  
63 Barclay  
Gideon, Jacob, trumpeter  
1 Republican-alley



1810, *continued*

- Gilfert, George, piano warehouse  
13 Maiden L.
- Hallet, James, musician  
7 Charlotte
- Healy, Ithamar, musician  
145 Division
- Hewitt, James, musical repository  
59 Maiden L.
- Himmelman, George, musician  
30 Cedar
- Hoffman, J. H., musician  
51 Anthony
- Jackson, Dr. George K., professor of music  
278 Bowery
- Kearsing & Son, piano manuf.  
279 Bowery
- Mazzinghi, Dominick, piano store  
292 Greenwich
- Meetz, Richard, music teacher  
50 Warren
- Neilson, Samuel, musical instrument maker  
19 Barclay
- Niles, Wallace, musician  
53 Lombardy
- Note, Sebastian, musician  
21 Magazine
- Paff, John & M., music store  
149 Bway
- Perrossier, James, musician  
1 Jacob
- Perry, Richard, piano maker  
50 Harman
- Pierre, Henry, musician  
49 Cedar
- Redstone, William, organbuilder  
59 Hester
- Riley, E., music teacher  
31 Dey
- Roualt, Joseph, musician  
37 Chatham
- Schons, Bernard, piano forte maker  
17 Chatham
- Selden, John, mus. inst. maker  
41 Chapel
- Smith, Albert, mus. inst. maker  
86 John
- Stayner, Thomas, musician  
44 Chatham
- Ulshoeffter, George, professor of music  
3 John
- Varmvile, John, musician  
38 Cross
- Walker, Joseph, piano forte maker  
19 Barclay
- Weekly, Bartholomew, musician  
11 Jews alley
- Weldon, Ira, music master  
142 Bedlow
- Whaites, Arch., pianoforte maker  
Mott n. Spring
- Wilson, Joseph, music teacher  
262 Greenwich
- 1811
- Boston, Jacob, musician  
27 Spring
- Byrne, Peter, musician  
17 Harman
- Childs, Richard, violin maker  
17 Chatham
- Dehart, James, musician  
121 Reed
- Deseze, John, music and French teacher  
290 Greenwich
- Dickinson, Thomas, musician  
159 Division
- Erben, Peter, teacher of music  
66 Mott
- Everdell, James, musician  
255 Greenwich
- Geib, Adam, teacher of music  
Mulberry n. Prince
- Geib & Son, John, organ builders  
95 Leonard & 36 Sugar loaf
- Gentil, Peter F., music master  
105½ Reed
- Gibson, T. & M. Davis, pianoforte maker  
63 Barclay
- Gibson, Thomas, pianoforte maker  
63 Barclay
- Gideon, Jacob, trumpeter  
Frankfort
- Gilfert, George, pianoforte warehouse  
13 Maiden Lane
- Hanville, John, music master  
36 Cross
- Healy, Ithamar, musician  
145 Division
- Hewitt, James, musical repository  
15 Chatham
- Higgins, Isaac, musician  
17 Harman
- Hill, Uri K., teacher of music  
12 Broad
- Himmelman, George, musician  
6 Carlisle
- Hoffman, J. H., musician  
51 Anthony
- Hollis, Joseph, musician  
519 Greenwich
- Jackson, Dr. George K., professor of music  
278 Bowery & 14 Wall
- Kearsing & Son, pianoforte manufactory  
279 Bowery
- Kiel, Francis, musician  
179 Duane

*1811, continued*

King, Mathew, musical instrument maker  
34 Essex

Mazzinghi, Dominick, piano-forte store  
292 Greenwich

Meetz, Raymond, teacher of music  
50 Warren

Neilson, Samuel, musical instrument maker  
19 Barclay

Paff, John, music  
149 Broadway

Perry, Richard, piano forte maker  
42 Barclay

Petrossier, James, musician  
17 George

Pierre, Henry, musician  
49 Cedar

Rausch, Frederick, prof. of music.  
60 Maiden-lane

Riley, E., music engraver & publisher  
17 Chatham

Riley & Adams, copperplate printers  
17 Chatham

Ronault, Joseph, musician  
37 Chatham

Schaffer, F. G. & W., musical instrument maker  
219 Greenwich

Schaffer, George, musical instrument maker  
219 Greenwich

Selden, John, musical instrument maker  
41 Chapel

Smith, Albert, mus. inst. maker  
86 John

Stayner, Thomas, musician  
35 Chatham

Ulshoeffter, George, professor of music  
3 John

Weldon, Ira, music master  
38 Charlotte

Whaites, Arch., piano-forte maker  
Mott n. Spring

Wilson, Joseph, teacher of music  
56 Dey



## APPENDIX II

### LIST OF MUSICAL SOCIETIES, 1789-1799

1789

MUSICAL SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

George Gilfert, Director  
Henry Will, Treasurer  
Robert M'Grath, Secretary

Place of meeting, No. 29, John

1791

MUSICAL SOCIETY

Isaac Van Vleck, Director  
James H. Kip, Treasurer  
Daniel Dodge, Secretary

1792

NEW YORK MUSICAL SOCIETY

Henry Will, Director  
James H. Kip, Treasurer  
Stanton Latham, Secretary

ST. CECILIA'S SOCIETY

David Mitchelson, President  
Lewis Ogden, Treasurer  
Isaac Van Vleck, Secretary

1793

NEW YORK MUSICAL SOCIETY

Henry Will, Director  
James Harvey, Treasurer  
Stanton Latham, Secretary

ST. CECILIA SOCIETY

David Mitchelson, President  
Lewis Ogden, Treasurer  
Isaac Van Vleck, Secretary

1794

NEW YORK MUSICAL SOCIETY

Henry Will, Director  
James Harvey, Treasurer  
Stanton Latham, Secretary

ST. CECILIA SOCIETY

David Mitchelson, President  
Lewis Ogden, Treasurer  
Joseph Busswell, Secretary

1795

ST. CECILIA SOCIETY

Lewis Ogden, President  
Joseph Buswell, Treasurer  
Andrew Smith, Secretary

This society was instituted in 1791, with a view to cultivate the science of music, and a good taste in its education. The concerts are held weekly on Saturday evenings; the principal professors of music in the city are members, and performers at these concerts.

1796

ST. CECILIA SOCIETY

(Same as in 1795 directory, but word *execution* substituted for word *education*)

John Richardson, President  
John S. Hunn, Secretary  
John B. Cozine, Treasurer

Harmonical Society for the improvement in music, meet Tuesday.

1797

ST. CECILIA SOCIETY

Lewis Ogden, President  
Andrew Smyth, Treasurer  
Robert M'Mennomy, Secretary

Meet every Saturday, and elect on St. Cecilia's day. This Society was instituted with a view to cultivate the science of Music, and a good taste in its execution.

COLUMBIAN ANACREONTIC SOCIETY

John Hodgkinson, President  
John C. Shaw, First Vice-President  
Aquila Giles, Second Vice-President  
John Bleecker, Secretary  
John Ferrers, Treasurer

William Richardson, William H. Robinson, Henry Livingston, James Maitland, James Cuyler, John K. Beekman, Harmonics.

George Pollock, B. Winthrop, Joseph Stansbury, Edward Moore, Richard Morris, A. Giles and James Hewitt, Standing Committee.

1797, *continued*

## URANIAN MUSICAL SOCIETY

Joseph Kimball, President  
 Joseph Prince, Vice-President  
 Hugh Taylor, Treasurer  
 Jehial Jagger, Secretary

Peter Conrey, Samuel Rudd, Joseph Webb,  
 James Jarvis and Gad Ely, Council.

This Society was instituted for improvement  
 in sacred vocal music. Elect the first Wednesday  
 in January and meet every Wednesday.

## HARMONICAL SOCIETY

John R. Cozine, President  
 John Richardson, Treasurer  
 John S. Hunn, Secretary

This Society was instituted March 17th, 1796,  
 for the purpose of cultivating the Knowledge of  
 Vocal and Instrumental Music.

1798

## ST. CECILIA SOCIETY

Lewis Ogden, President  
 Frederick Rausch, Vice-President  
 Andrew Smyth, Treasurer  
 Robert M'Mennomy, Secretary

Joseph Fitch, John M. Bradford and George  
 E. Saliment, Committee. Benjamin Skaats,  
 Doorkeeper.

Meet every Saturday and elect on St.  
 Cecilia's day.

This Society (etc. as in 1797.)

## HARMONICAL SOCIETY

John R. Cozine, President  
 Fortescue Cuming, Vice-President  
 Solomon Roe, Treasurer  
 John Bleecker, Secretary  
 Nathaniel Paulding, Second Secretary

This Society (etc. as in 1797).

## COLUMBIAN ANACREONTIC SOCIETY

(Same officers as in 1797)

Alexander Bleecker, Alexander L. M'Donald,  
 Harman G. Rutgers, William Ricketts, Thomas  
 Cooper, John K. Beekman, Harmonics.

George Pollock, B. Winthrop, Joseph Stans-  
 bury, Edward Moore, A. Giles, William Rich-  
 ardson and John Ferrers, Standing Committee.

## URANIAN MUSICAL SOCIETY

Joseph Kimball, President  
 — Prince, Vice-President  
 Hugh Taylor, Treasurer  
 J. C. Totten, Secretary

1799

## COLUMBIAN ANACREONTIC SOCIETY

John C. Shaw  
 Joseph Tyler, 1st V. P.  
 John Ferrers, 2d V. P.  
 Philip Ten Eyck, Treasurer  
 John Bleecker, Secretary

Benjamin W. Rogers, Alexander Bleecker,  
 William Ricketts, Alexander L. M'Donald,  
 Thomas Cooper, and Fortescue Cuming, *Har-*  
*monics.*

Benjamin M. Mumford, William Richardson,  
 Harman G. Rutgers, Joseph Stansbury, John  
 Ferrers, Robert R. Waddell and John K. Beck-  
 man, Standing Committee.

## ST. CECILIA SOCIETY

Joseph Fitch, President  
 Frederik Rausch, V. President  
 Andrew Smyth, Treasurer  
 Issac G. Ogden, Secretary  
 Benjamin Skaats, Doorkeeper

Meet on every Saturday (etc. as before)

This Society (etc. as before)

## HARMONICAL SOCIETY

John R. Cozine, President  
 Fortescue Cuming, V. President  
 John S. Hunn, Secretary  
 — Daniels, As. Secretary  
 Solomon Roe, Treasurer

## URANIAN SOCIETY

for improvement in Sacred Music

Peter Conrey, President  
 Joseph Webb, V. P.  
 John Stephens, Treasurer  
 William Thompson, Secretary

7980-46

86











780.58 N48r

MUSIC



3 5002 00392 9465

Redway, Virginia Larkin.  
Music directory of early New York city;

ML 15 .N3 R4

Redway, Virginia (Larkin)

Music directory of early New  
York city

